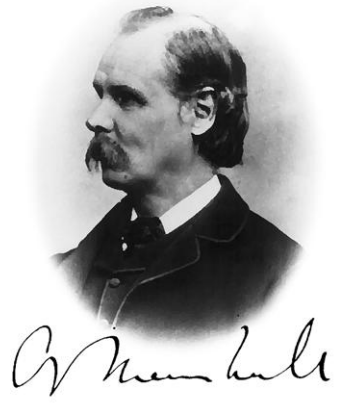


Marshall Library of Economics



Marshall Papers

Section 1

**Correspondence
Marshall 1/1 –
1/249**

Identity code	Marshall 1
Previous number	Marshall 1(1)-3(100) and various
Description level	3
Document form Record type	Correspondence
Admin history	<p>The means by and dates at which most of this material reached the Library cannot now be ascertained. The existence of an early typescript list of the correspondence suggests that much of it formed part of a single deposit. A note by J.M.Keynes (in the Lydia and Maynard book) indicates that he received some papers from Mary Paley Marshall before her death (1944); he may have handed them on to the Library then or later in his capacity as an executor. Further items, particularly those initially contained in the "Large Brown Box", seem to have been received at later dates and from a variety of sources. The typescript list received by the Library in 1946, headed "Letters written and received by Professor Marshall" describes it as a single series, arranged alphabetically by writer. Some drafts and copies of replies by Marshall and a number of letters to Mary are included. His correspondence with Macmillan & Co. and letters in response to the publication of his 'Money, Credit and Commerce' (1923) appear in separate sections. The use of the heading "Envelope Order" suggests that this arrangement may have been the Marshalls' own. In later years it was partially altered (for instance, Mary's letters were separated from Alfred's) but it now seems justifiable to reverse these changes. Thus, although many of the letters now in the collection do not appear in the pre-1946 list, the principles employed at that time have been adopted in this present catalogue.</p>

Content
Summary

The main series, containing letters to and from Alfred and Mary, is followed by shorter series relating to particular events: Marshall's 1902 campaign for an economics Tripos, the publication of the fifth edition of his 'Principles' in 1907, and that of 'Money, Credit and Commerce' in 1923. In each of these cases the constituents of an original bundle have been arranged alphabetically by writer. Marshall's correspondence with Macmillan, on the other hand, has been placed in date order.

Identity code	Marshall 1/1
Previous number	Marshall 1(1)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Acton, Lord [Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg]
Descriptor	Professor of Modern History, Cambridge University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	16.11.1895
Place	[Cambridge] Trinity College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Admits to having been wary of seeming to depart too far from views of predecessors. Believes that historians must work closely with economists; history of economic thought is an especially valuable study.
Free field	Signature - Acton. Annotation - by Marshall identifying Delacourt as author of De Witt's Maxims ['The True Interest and Political Maxims of the Republic of Holland', 1746].
Person	
Name	Delacourt, Pieter & De Witt, Johan
Subject keywords	History of economic thought - general
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Slightly torn at folds
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 476
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/2
Previous number	Marshall 1(2)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Balfour, Arthur James
Descriptor	M.P., Conservative leader, First Lord of Treasury, later Prime Minister
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	23.3.1891
Place	[London, Westminster] House of Commons
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Invitation to Marshall as "the most distinguished economist in England" to join "Labour" Commission. Comments on size of Commission - unavoidable if all interests are to be represented.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Commissions, Royal - Labour Commission 1891-4
Subject keywords	Marshall - status as economist
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 350
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/3
Previous number	Marshall 1(3)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Balfour, Arthur James
Descriptor	Conservative Prime Minister, 1902-05
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	16.4.1902
Place	[London] Whitehall, 10 Downing Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for final form of the 'Plea'. Gives reasons for not having signed Memorial on Economics Tripos.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Economics Tripos
Subject keywords	Cambridge Univ - Economics Tripos SEE Economics Tripos
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 693
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/4
Previous number	Marshall 1(4)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Balfour, Arthur James
Descriptor	Foreign Secretary, previously Prime Minister
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	30.9.1919
Place	Scotland, Prestonkirk, Whittingehame
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Acknowledges receipt of Marshall's kind wishes.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text, mostly typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/5
Previous number	Marshall 1(5)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Bryce, James
Descriptor	M.P.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	23.8.1890s (year attributed)
Place	[London, Westminster] House of Commons
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks Marshall for his outline plan; better than the one drawn up by self and [unidentified] Montague, though needs added detail. Data from [Charles Franklin] Dunbar [Professor of Political Economy, Harvard] are not quite sufficient; will send it to him for further elaboration. Proposes a method of classifying State action.
Free field	Signature - J. Bryce
Person	
Name	Dunbar, Charles Franklin & Montague, [-]
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/6
Previous number	Marshall 1(120)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Burt, Thomas
Descriptor	Secretary of the Northumberland Miners' Mutual Confident Association, M.P.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	16.2.1887
Place	[London, Westminster] House of Commons
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list though there misdated 1887.7.16
Content	
Summary	May not be able to visit Cambridge as planned because dispute in coal trade in Northumberland has resulted in a strike. Regrettable as "nowhere has so much been done as in Northumberland to adopt more rational methods of adjusting differences". Now returning to Newcastle. Mentions Mr Shepherd and Mrs Burnett [probably Canon Burnett's wife]. Signature - Thos Burt
Free field	
Person	
Name	Shepherd, [-] & Burnett, Mrs [? Canon Burnett's wife]
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - strikes, coal
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 195
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/7
Previous number	Marshall 1(6)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Burt, Thomas
Descriptor	Secretary of Northumberland Miners' Mutual Confident Association, M.P.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	24.10.1890
Place	Newcastle on Tyne, 35 Lucerne Crescent
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Cannot accept invitation to visit Cambridge as recess is short; is attending meetings of Royal Commission on Mining Royalties in Edinburgh in November. Is reading Marshall's book ['Principles'] slowly; has heard it praised by the Rev. Moore Ede and the Bishop of Durham [Brooke Foss Westcott, Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge 1870-90, Bishop of Durham 1890-1901].
Free field	Signature - Thos Burt
Person	
Name	Ede, William Moore, Rev'd & Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham
Subject keywords	Commissions, Royal - Mining Royalties Commission 1890-4
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left p.1 and right p.2; latter with tear
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 325
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/8
Previous number	Marshall 1(7)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Burt, Thomas
Descriptor	Secretary of the Northumberland Miners' Mutual Confident Association, M.P, Secretary of the Board of Trade from 1892
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	10.5.1892
Place	[London] The Reform Club
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Agrees with all Marshall says in his "paper on state aided pensions &c in the Economic Journal" ['The Poor Law in Relation to State-Aided Pensions', 'Economic Journal' vol.II (Mar 1892), pp. 186-91]. Refers to conversation in which Marshall said he had "got into hot water over it". Offers to write detailed letter if Marshall so wishes.
Free field	Signature - Thos Burt. Annotation - in pencil in Mary Paley Marshall's hand "From Thomas Burt, miner and privy councillor."
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Ec policy - pensions
Subject keywords	Ec policy - Poor Law
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left pp.1 and 3; red ink blot p.4
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 411
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Pigou, A.C. ed. 'Memorials of Alfred Marshall' (London, 1925) p.378
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/9
Previous number	Marshall 1(8)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Burt, Thomas
Descriptor	Secretary of the Northumberland Miners' Mutual Confident Association, M.P.
Date	11.5.1892
Place	Cambridge, Balliol Croft
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy extracts of letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks questions about response of working classes and their leaders to proposed abolition of out-relief or its being withheld from the "idle and profligate" in favour of the "sober and industrious" who suffer misfortune.
Free field	Written by Mary Paley Marshall. Annotation - "B" in red pencil deleted in red ink.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Ec policy - Poor Law
Subject keywords	Ec policy - out-relief
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left p.1; red ink marks pp.1 and 2
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 412
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.359, footnote
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/10
Previous number	Marshall 1(8)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Burt, Thomas
Descriptor	Secretary of the Northumberland Miners' Mutual Confident Association, M.P., Secretary of the Board of Trade from 1892
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	14.5.1892
Place	[London] The Reform Club
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Reply to questions posed in Marshall's article ['The Poor Law in Relation to State Aided Pensions', 'Economic Journal' v.II (1892) pp.186-191] and letter [Marshall 1/9] regarding abolition of out-relief. This would not be acceptable to the working classes or their leaders. Leaders would assist scheme which permits more discriminate administration of relief. "Perhaps the enclosed may interest you" [now wanting]. Signature - Thos Burt. Annotation -"B" in red pencil deleted in red ink.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Ec policy - pensions
Subject keywords	Ec policy - Poor Law
Subject keywords	Ec policy - out-relief
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Filing holes top left pp.1 and 3
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 414
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.259, footnote
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/11
Previous number	Marshall 1(121)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Burt, Thomas
Descriptor	Secretary of the Northumberland Miners' Mutual Confident Association, M.P.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	28.4.1899
Place	[London, Westminster] House of Commons
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Cannot accept invitation to Cambridge; must go home to Newcastle. Expresses admiration for Marshall, especially for his work as fellow-member of Labour Commission [Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94].
Free field	Signature - Thos Burt.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Commissions, Royal - Labour Commission 1891-4
Subject keywords	Marshall - status as economist
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, 4 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left pp.1 and 3
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/12
Previous number	Marshall 3(100)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Calwer, Richard
Descriptor	Editor of `Das Wirtschaftsjahr 1906`
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred [previous attribution]
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	12.2.1906
Place	Berlin
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Gives meaning of German phrase respecting unemployment. This differs from English definition, which results in differences between the unemployment statistics of the two countries.
Free field	A previous cataloguer identified Marshall as recipient, and this is probably correct.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - unemployment, German statistics
Subject keywords	Statistics - unemployment, Germany
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, folded; 1 p. text
Condition	Fragile; torn at folds
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/13/1
Previous number	Marshall 3(90) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Clapham, John Harold
Descriptor	Dean of King's College, Cambridge, later Professor of Economic History
Date	17.5.1912
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Continues discussion with Clapham on university reform. Feels that all those teaching at university, including college lecturers, should receive title "Professor" if their work merits it. This is system in Germany and London. Gives details of his plan.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	University reform
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1011
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.639
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/13/2
Previous number	None
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Clapham, John Harold
Descriptor	Dean of King's College, Cambridge, later Professor of Economic History
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	12.10.1912
Place	Cambridge, 55 Bateman Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Previously pasted inside front cover of J.H. Clapham, 'The Abbe Sieyes' (King, London, 1912) inscribed 'To Alfred Marshall from his sometimes errant pupil JHC'. Removed 5.2.1997. Book in room 14, Marshall Library.
Content	
Summary	Hopes Marshall will accept his book, though not economic history. Marshall was his chief inspiration in earlier days, hopes he does not think such writing reduces the energies he should be putting into economics.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Acidic through being inside book jacket, mark where pasted at top.
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1017
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/14
Previous number	Marshall 3(90) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Clapham, John Harold
Descriptor	Dean of King's College, Cambridge, later Professor of Economic History
Date	4.11.1912
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Fears he "must not" attend meeting on university reform. Working men would be better off at non-residential university than at Oxford or Cambridge because of cost. Revenues of Oxford and Cambridge are inadequate for their needs as academic leaders and teachers of teachers at other universities. Their funds are held in trust for nation and should be spent on subjects that will enhance national well-being. Economics cannot advantageously be taught in school; few men can study it at Cambridge.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	University reform
Subject keywords	University economics teaching
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.640
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/15
Previous number	Marshall 1(10)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge
Descriptor	Barrister; member of various Royal Commissions
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	4.10.1888
Place	[London] Royal Courts of Justice
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Sends 40-50 copies of hyperbola graph. Comments on its accuracy and explains mechanical and photographic process by which copies could be produced as diagrams for a book. Signature - H. Cunynghame
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Methodology - diagrams
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	2 small brown stains p.1; slight tear on fold p.3
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 249
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/16
Previous number	Marshall 1(164)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Cust, Nina
Descriptor	Wife of Henry Cust
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	16.10.1914
Place	[London] S.W., 17 Hyde Park Gate, Chancellor's House
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Is using name of Lord Rayleigh or Mr Balfour as an introduction; asks to use Marshall's name in the manner described in her husband's more formal letter [which does not survive].
Free field	
Person	
Name	Rayleigh, John William Strutt, Lord & Balfour, Arthur James
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Small filing hole top p.1 and p.3
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1033
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/17
Previous number	Marshall 1(165)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Cust, Nina
Descriptor	Wife of Henry Cust
Date	17.10.1914
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy of letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Lack of strength prevents Marshall from taking responsibility for the way Dr [later Sir George Walter] Prothero's work [probably his 'German Policy before the War', 1916] was done. Found Prothero's 'Our duty and our interest in the war' excellent, but cannot support the pronouncements unreservedly. Controversy raises blood-pressure and "almost loses the day for me". We should use our expected victory over the Germans to secure our own ends while imposing least possible degradation on them. Copy in Mary Paley Marshall's hand.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Prothero, George Walter
Subject keywords	War 1914-18
Subject keywords	Marshall - health
Physical descript	
Summary	3 sheets; 3 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole and pin hole top left each sheet; small brown mark p.1
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1034
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/18
Previous number	Marshall 1(65)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Dalla Volta, Riccardo
Descriptor	President of the Royal Academy of "Georgofili" of Florence
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	8.2.1923
Place	[Italy] Firenze [Florence], R.Accademia Economico-Agraria dei Georgofili
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	
Content	
Summary	Informing Marshall that he has been elected a foreign member "Correspondant" of Accademia Economico-Agraria dei Georgofili of Florence as a token of respect for his work as economist and teacher.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall - status as economist
Subject keywords	Marshall - honours
Subject keywords	Accademia Economico-Agraria de Georgofili, Florence
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Thin paper, slightly torn on folds
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/19
Previous number	Marshall 1(11)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Dicey, Albert Venn
Descriptor	Vinerian Professor of English Law, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	7.11.1893
Place	Oxford, Banbury Road, The Orchard
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Comments, as requested, on an obituary notice of Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol College, Oxford, written by Marshall ['Economic Journal' v.III pp.745-46, reprinted in A.C. Pigou ed. 'Memorials of Alfred Marshall' (London, 1925) pp.292-94]. Relates incident illustrative of Jowett's character.
Free field	Letter is in hand of an amanuensis.
Person	
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets, 8 pp. text
Condition	Slightly torn at centre fold
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 437
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/20
Previous number	Marshall 1(12)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Dicey, Albert Venn
Descriptor	Vinerian Professor of English Law, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	25.11.1903
Place	Oxford, All Souls College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has recently lectured at Newnham, as part of planned series on relation between Law and Opinion in England during 19C which hopes to publish as book. Supports Marshall's view that Adam Smith, no less than Bentham, had much to do with legislation about trade combinations but 1824 Combination Act was the direct work of Benthamites - [John Ramsay] McCulloch, [Joseph] Hume, [Francis] Place. Asks Marshall for information further to reference to Mill's 'Political Economy'. Leslie Stephen agreed that Utilitarians did not deal much with combinations. Mentions likeness between developments in combination laws in England and France. Expects to meet members and friends of Working Men's College with George Trevelyan next week.
Free field	Letter in hand of an amanuensis.
Person	
Name	Smith, Adam & Bentham, Jeremy & McCulloch, John Ramsay & Place, Francis & Hume, Joseph & Mill, John Stuart & Stephen, Leslie & Trevelyan, George Otto, Sir & Spencer, Herbert
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - trade unions
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - Combination Act 1824
Subject keywords	Ec philosophy - utilitarianism
Subject keywords	Working Men's College
Physical descript	
Summary	3 sheets; 10 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 786
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/21
Previous number	Marshall 1(122)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Dicey, Albert Venn
Descriptor	Vinerian Professor of English Law, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	11.12.1903
Place	Oxford, The Orchard
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has sent 'Quaker Strongholds' [published 1890] by friend and cousin C[aroline] E[melia] Stephen, a remarkable book. "I hope you see her as much as you can". Is very pleased with Sidgwick Lecture. Believes that exchange of professors, such as [Frederic William] Maitland, between Oxford and Cambridge would be valuable. Praises [Courtney Stanhope] Kenny [Cambridge University Reader in English Law] as a legal writer.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Stephen, Caroline Emelia & Maitland, Frederic William & Kenny, Courtney Stanhope
Subject keywords	Quakers
Subject keywords	Cambridge Univ - exchange of professors with Oxford
Subject keywords	Oxford Univ - exchange of professors with Cambridge
Subject keywords	Cambridge Univ - Sidgwick Lectureship
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. copy typescript
Condition	Torn at edges and centre fold
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/22
Previous number	Marshall 1(163) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro
Descriptor	Drummond Professor of Political Economy, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	9.2.1907
Place	Oxford, All Souls College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Economist friends of Marshall feel he should have his portrait painted. Idea first mooted by [Langford Lovell] Price and self who have formed a committee. Encloses list of names [formerly in LBB 18 with list of subscribers].
Free field	
Person	
Name	Price, Langford Lovell F.R.
Subject keywords	Marshall - portrait
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 5pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 866
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.627
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/23
Previous number	Marshall 1(163) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro
Descriptor	Drummond Professor of Political Economy, Oxford
Date	11.2.1907
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Agrees with gratitude to Edgeworth's and [Langford Lovell] Price's suggestion that he should have his portrait painted. Copy is in Mary Paley Marshall's hand.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Price, Langford Lovell F.R.
Subject keywords	Marshall - portrait
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 867
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.628
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/24
Previous number	Marshall 1(13)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Elliott, Thomas Henry
Descriptor	Chairman of the Royal Economic Society, Secretary of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	24.5.1906
Place	[London] 4 Whitehall Place, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks whether Marshall will accept nomination as President of Royal Economic Society in succession to Lord Goschen. Signature - T.H.Elliott
Free field	
Person	
Name	Goschen, George Joachim, Lord Goschen
Subject keywords	Royal Economic Society
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text, typescript
Condition	Torn at folds
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 847
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/25
Previous number	Marshall 1(13) [duplicate number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Elliott, Thomas Henry
Descriptor	Chairman of Royal Economic Society, Secretary of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
Date	25.5.1906
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Is proud of invitation to succeed Lord Goschen as President of the "Economic Association" [Royal Economic Society was formerly the British Economic Association]. The task of presiding over the first Annual Congress is especially important. Is nevertheless compelled to decline as has heard from Schloss that Congress will be in October. Arrangements for it must be made in the summer, which is the only time Marshall can work satisfactorily. At other times he does not know what he has written or when he is repeating himself. Makes himself inaccessible in Tyrol; wife has already booked room. Could not contribute much to the guidance of the Society. Copy is in Mary Paley Marshall's hand.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Goschen, George Joachim, Lord Goschen & Schloss [?David F.]
Subject keywords	Royal Economic Society
Subject keywords	Marshall - method of working
Subject keywords	Marshall - health
Physical descript	
Summary	3 sheets; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 848
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/26
Previous number	Marshall 1(14)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Elliott, Thomas Henry
Descriptor	Chairman of Royal Economic Society, Secretary of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	26.5.1906
Place	[London] 4 Whitehall Place, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Acknowledges Marshall's letter of 25 May. Will present it to Council of [Royal Economic] Society, but with great personal regret.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Royal Economic Society
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Inkstain on blank part
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/27
Previous number	Marshall 1(140)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Florence, Philip Sargent
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, later Birmingham
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Retired Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	13.2.1927
Place	Cambridge, 55 Chesterton Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Tells of new society formed by undergraduates to study those social questions in which Marshall took such an interest. Is to call itself "The Marshall Society". Aims to "bring together members of the University and Newnham and Girton who are interested in social questions".
Free field	
Person	Signature - P. Sargent Florence
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall Society
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Torn at folds
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/28
Previous number	Marshall 1(23)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Galton, Francis
Descriptor	Eugenicist, Fellow of the Royal Society
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	3.8.1891
Place	London S.W., 42 Rutland Gate
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks permission to nominate Marshall as one of Vice Presidents of demography division at Sixth International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, under presidency of Prince of Wales, meeting in London Aug. 10-17. Dr [William] Ogle [Superintendent of Statistics, General Registry Office] has withdrawn as president of division because of work involved in Census; has taken his place. Other Vice-Presidents are Dr Ogle, Mr [Robert] Giffen, Sir Rawson [W.] Rawson and probably Dr Mowat. In hurry to complete programme.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Ogle, William & Giffen, Robert & Rawson, Rawson W., Sir & Mowat, [-], Dr
Subject keywords	Statistics - demography
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 348, note 3
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.463
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/29
Previous number	Marshall 3(91)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Girdlers, Worshipful Company of
Descriptor	Clerk to the Company [W. Dumville Smythe]
Date	2.6.1909
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Court of Worshipful Company of Girdlers will shortly meet to discuss renewal of their grant to Economic School [Faculty]. Writes, at suggestion of Mr A.H.Adie, to give account of recent progress. Praises lecturers, especially Pigou and Clapham, and gives numbers of students taking Economics Tripos. Is asking Mr [?Hugh Owen] Meredith, Chairman of Examiners, to send Company some papers.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Adie, A.H. & Pigou, Arthur Cecil & Clapham, John Harold & Meredith, [?Hugh Owen]
Subject keywords	Girdlers, Worshipful Company of
Subject keywords	Economics Tripos
Subject keywords	Cambridge Univ - Girdlers Lectureship at
Physical descript	
Summary	5 sheets; 5 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left corner all sheets
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 945
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp. 553, 555
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/30
Previous number	Marshall 3(62)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Hilton, John
Descriptor	[?] Secretary of Committee on Trusts, later Professor of Industrial Relations, Cambridge
Date	14.4.1919
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Please "glance at my plea for chivalrous competition". Thinks it "a chief factor of progress"; troubled by suggestion that it must be greedy. Competition is a stimulus, as seen in racquet court.
Free field	Piece referred to may be `The Social Possibilities of Economic Chivalry', `Economic Journal' Vol.XVII, 1907,pp. 7-29.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Ec philosophy - chivalry
Subject keywords	Ec philosophy - competition
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1091
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/31
Previous number	Marshall 3(62)
Description level	4
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	
Content	
Summary	Envelope for storage, not posting.
Free field	Marked in ink "Hilton A's letter to on competition".
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	Manila 226 mm x 100 mm
Condition	Ink smudge on "to"
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/32
Previous number	Marshall 1(166)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Jackson, Henry
Descriptor	Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge (1906-) and Fellow of Trinity College
Date	Not given
Place	Cambridge, Madingley Road, Balliol Croft
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Item I of the Recommendations needs to be supplemented by Statute requiring all colleges to devote much larger part of expenditure on scholarships and exhibitions to poor men. Gives details of his scheme, suggesting amounts.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	University education - cost of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.639
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/33
Previous number	Marshall 1(66)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	James, Montague Rhodes
Descriptor	Vice Chancellor, University of Cambridge and Provost of King's College
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	19.12.1913
Place	[Cambridge] King's College Lodge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Informs Marshall of the Grace passed by Senate accepting his endowment of the Adam Smith prize. Thanks him for his generous and public-spirited offer.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Cambridge Univ - Adam Smith Prize in economics
Subject keywords	Marshall - endowments
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet [University headed notepaper]; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1023, note 4
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/34
Previous number	Marshall 3(101)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jevons, William Stanley
Descriptor	Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Owens College, Manchester
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St John's College, Cambridge
Date	7.1.1875
Place	Manchester, Withington, Parsonage Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Found in Library file with later letter mentioning its deposit by Mrs Marshall; not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Comments [as an examiner] on candidates' answers in political economy and on their use of the graphical method. Liked the way curves had been applied to taxation. Hopes Marshall will publish the curves he has already worked out. Sidgwick's book on moral philosophy ['Method of Ethics', 1874] is not easy reading.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Sidgwick, Henry
Subject keywords	Methodology - diagrams
Subject keywords	Other economists - Sidgwick, Henry
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 14
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/35
Previous number	Marshall 3(103)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jevons, William Stanley
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, University College, London
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Principal of University College, Bristol and Professor of Political Economy
Date	12.5.1879
Place	Hampstead
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Found in Library file with later letter mentioning its deposit by Mrs Marshall; not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has felt guilty about keeping a book by [Karl Heinrich] Rau lent him by Marshall. Jevons' new edition of 'Theory of Political Economy' is about to leave printer; has therefore no excuse for keeping borrowed book any longer. [Henry] Sidgwick had sent a copy of Marshall's printed papers ['Pure Theory of Foreign Trade', 'Pure Theory of Domestic Values'; printed by Henry Sidgwick for private circulation 1879]. Has not been able to refer to them much as 'Theory' was almost ready when he received them. Found difficulty in mastering the problems. Hopes Mrs Marshall is pleased with her lecturing and classes.
Person	
Name	Rau, Karl Heinrich & Sidgwick, Henry & Marshall, Mary Paley
Subject keywords	Publications - Pure Theory of Foreign Trade [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - Pure Theory of Domestic Values [1879]
Subject keywords	Other economists - Jevons, W.S
Subject keywords	Marshall, Mary Paley - lecturer
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 59
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/36
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Found in Library file; contained Marshall 1/35
Content	
Summary	Envelope marked "Jevons" and with red pencil asterisk
Physical descript	
Summary	Off white, 225 mm x 95 mm
Condition	Sound

Identity code	Marshall 1/37
Previous number	Marshall 1(14A)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Principal of University College, Bristol, and Professor of Political Economy
Date	6.10.1879 (earlier than)
Place	Railway waiting room, en route for Prof. Campbell's, St. Andrews
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list as Jowett "No. 2"
Content	
Summary	Sorry to hear of Marshall's intended resignation [from Bristol]. Asks him to consider alternatives: to stay one more year, or to resign as Principal but retain lectureship in Political Economy, which would enable Mrs Marshall to help in the "Ladies' Education of Clifton." Comments on need to avoid publicity, sympathy for Marshall in his illness and own interest in books on Political Economy - does not fully understand the mathematical formulae. Annotated "2" in pencil in upper left corner of first page.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Subject keywords	Marshall - Bristol, resignation
Subject keywords	Marshall - health
Subject keywords	Marshall, Mary Paley - women's education
Subject keywords	Methodology - mathematical method
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp.text, in pencil
Condition	Badly rubbed at folds
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 37
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.689
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/38
Previous number	Marshall 1(15)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Principal of University College, Bristol, and Professor of Political Economy
Date	6.10.1879
Place	Oxford
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thinks the Calendar had better be sent to all Fellows of Balliol and New College. Congratulations on completion of "little book" ['Economics of Industry']; would be glad to have it. No-one except himself and Mr [John Wreford] Budd [Member of Court of Bristol University College] knows of Marshall's intended resignation. Suggests Principal's workload could be reduced. Offers six reasons why his resignation would be bad for both Marshall and College, including financial and other difficulties of life devoted to writing and that there is no professorship at Cambridge likely to be vacant. Perhaps there could be a Vice Principal on £300 a year, chosen and paid for by Marshall.
Free field	Annotated "1" in pencil in upper left corner of first page. University College, Bristol was established under the auspices of Balliol and New Colleges at Oxford.
Person	
Name	Budd, John Wreford
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Marshall, Mary Paley - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Marshall - Bristol, resignation
Subject keywords	Marshall - health
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 65
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.689
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/39
Previous number	Marshall 1(123)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	
Date	16.7.1881
Place	[Berkshire, nr. Reading] Sonning Rectory
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list as Jowett "No. 3"
Content	
Summary	Is going to stay with Mrs Abbott at Clifton [Bristol]. Did not reply to Marshall's latest two letters since he had nothing to say but wishes them both well, wherever they are and whatever they do.
Free field	Annotated "3" in pencil in upper left corner of first page.
Person	
Name	Abbott, Mrs [of Clifton, Bristol]
Subject keywords	Marshall - Bristol, resignation
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Slightly torn at folds
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.689
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/40
Previous number	Marshall 1(16)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Principal of University College, Bristol, and Professor of Political Economy
Date	9.8.1881
Place	[Worcestershire] West Malvern
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Laments departure of the Marshalls from Clifton [Bristol]. Would they consider the possibility of their both coming back as Professors of Political Economy? Problems concerning payment, but it might be possible to get Marshall elected to a Fellowship [perhaps at Balliol] with minimum residence requirements once the new Statutes come into operation. To continue work at Bristol would be ideal for both of them. H[enry John Stephen] Smith supports the Fellowship idea. Have spoken of this only to [Francis Nonus] Budd and [James Maurice] Wilson". Annotated "4" in pencil in upper left corner of first page.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Budd, Francis Nonus & Smith, Henry John Stephen & Wilson, James Maurice
Subject keywords	Marshall - Bristol, resignation
Subject keywords	Marshall - Balliol fellowship
Subject keywords	Marshall, Mary Paley - Bristol professorship
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, 4 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 102
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.689
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/41
Previous number	Marshall 1(17)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Principal of University College, Bristol, and Professor of Political Economy
Date	21.8.1881
Place	[Worcestershire] West Malvern
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list as Jowett "No. 5"
Content	
Summary	Glad Marshall has not set aside his "hypothetical" proposal [see Marshall 1/40]. Discusses remuneration. Reminds him that [Drummond] Professor of Political Economy [Bonamy Price, d. 1888] is an old man and Marshall "would have a stronger claim than anyone else" to the job. Possible antagonism with Mrs. Ramsay [?Margaret, nee Buchanan, wife of William Ramsay, Professor of Chemistry and Marshall's successor as Principal at Bristol] seems imaginary; nobody could quarrel with Mrs Marshall. Annotated "5" in pencil on p.1; "Balliol" in ink on p.4.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Price, Bonamy & Ramsay, [?Margaret, Mrs William]
Subject keywords	Oxford Univ - Drummond Professorship in Political Economy
Subject keywords	Marshall, Mary Paley - Bristol
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 103
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/42
Previous number	Marshall 1(18)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Bristol
Date	28.3.1883
Place	[Worcestershire] West Malvern
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Board of Electors to Political Economy Professorship is new; will probably [re]elect Bonamy Price. Marshall is going to Bournemouth - gives him an introduction to Sir Henry Taylor, author of 'Philip van Artevelde'. Comments on deaths of [Henry John Stephen] Smith [Savilian Professor of Geometry at Oxford] and [Arnold] Toynbee. A great loss to Oxford and to self personally. Smith was a "genius" and Toynbee "one of the most promising young men in the country". Would be glad if the Marshalls settled in Oxford.
Free field	Annotated "6" in pencil on upper left corner of first page; pencil line beside last paragraph of text.
Person	
Name	Taylor, Henry & Toynbee, Arnold & Smith, Henry John Stephen
Subject keywords	Oxford Univ - Drummond Professorship in Political Economy
Subject keywords	Marshall - Oxford
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 119
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/43
Previous number	Marshall 1(124)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	
Date	14.12.1884
Place	Oxford
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Pleased and sorry about the Marshalls' leaving Oxford [on Marshall's appointment to the Cambridge chair]. Believes they have taken on an important and relevant field of enquiry. Offers Marshall advice, which he does not expect him to take: not to fill his work with "Mathematical forms or symbols". Glad to hear they are being relegated to the appendix.
Free field	Annotated "7" in pencil on p.I; printed address "Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard" crossed through; pencil line beside section of text.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Methodology - mathematical method
Subject keywords	Marshall - Oxford, departure from
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Badly rubbed at creases.
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 146
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 28
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/44
Previous number	Marshall 1(19)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford
Date	25.12.1884
Place	[Worcestershire] West Malvern
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for letter; expresses pleasure at and thankfulness for his acquaintance with the Marshalls. Oxford undergraduates wonder who is going to teach them economics. Discusses the value of economic studies and congratulates Marshall on his professorship. Asks about relative merits of [John Neville] Keynes and [William] Cunningham for Oxford lectureship which might lead to [Bonamy] Price's [political economy] chair. Attempts again to discourage Marshall from using "Symbols", which [Augustus] de Morgan and [George] Boole have misapplied; political economy "should always be set forth in ... literary form".
Free field	
Person	
Name	Keynes, John Neville & Cunningham, William & Price, Bonamy & De Morgan, Augustus & Boole, George
Subject keywords	Marshall - Cambridge professorship
Subject keywords	Oxford Univ - Drummond Professorship in Political Economy
Subject keywords	Methodology - mathematical method
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 148
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, J.K. (ed) 'The Early Writings of Alfred Marshall' (London, 1975), vol.1, pp.27-28
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/45
Previous number	Marshall 1(125)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	
Date	22.2.1885
Place	Oxford, Ball[iol] Coll[ege]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Apologises for not replying sooner; thanks for a present received. The Marshalls are missed at Oxford. Wishes to keep some borrowed books - "Socialism etc" - for a few more weeks. Invites the Marshalls to visit him. Oxford is going to admit "ladies" to the music degree, and to introduce a medical school despite Dr [Henry Wentworth Dyke] Acland's protests. Balliol has elected Lord Justice [Charles Singe Christopher] Bowen as its Visitor. Thanks for papers containing account of conference [probably the Industrial Remuneration Conference which was addressed by Marshall]. Comments on laissez-faire versus government interference. Has been reading biographies of George Elliot [sic], R.W.Emerson and an Italian, Count Pasolini. Annotated "9" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Acland, Henry Wentworth Dyke, Sir & Bowen, Charles Syngé Christopher, Lord Justice & Eliot, George [Mary Ann Cross, nee Evans] & Emerson, Ralph Waldo & Pasolini, Count Oxford Univ - changes Women's education - Oxford Univ Ec philosophy - Jowett
Subject keywords	
Subject keywords	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 156
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/46
Previous number	Marshall 1(20)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	5.1.1886 (attributed)
Place	
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Invites Marshalls to Oxford on 23 Jan., to meet [James Edward Cowell] Weldon, new Master of Harrow, and Mr and Mrs Humphry Ward. Favours Oxford following Cambridge lead in admitting affiliated students to degrees after 2 years' residence [in statute of 10 Dec. 1885], though fears it might become common practice. Asks for further information about scheme.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Weldon, James Edward Cowell & Ward, Mary Augusta [Mrs Humphrey, nee Arnold] & Ward, Humphrey
Subject keywords	Cambridge Univ - degrees
Subject keywords	Oxford Univ - degrees
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 167
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/47
Previous number	Marshall 1(126)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	30.12.1886
Place	[Oxford] Balliol College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Pleased to hear that she remembers Oxford. Marshall must be one of the happiest men in the world because of the importance of his chosen subject. She shares his interests "in a manner that hardly falls to the lot of any other women". Hopes she will not let him explain things using mathematical formulae and symbols, which is opposed by self, and by H[enry John Stephen] Smith [Savilian Professor of Geometry]. Ideas cannot be expressed by numbers and figures. Glad to hear that numbers are to be relegated to the appendix. Has been visited by General Walker; agrees with the praise she gave him. Hopes she meets the new Master of Trinity [Henry Montagu Butler]; comments favourably on his character. Ladies' colleges at Oxford are flourishing. Hopes they will not entirely neglect accomplishments for the sake of "solid attainments", but he suspects that she will not agree. A bookseller will send them some of Count Tolstois [sic] novels as a new year gift. Would like to know what Marshall thinks of bimetallism. The plan would be agreeable to some Americans but not to Indian farmers.</p> <p>Annotations - "11" in pencil on p.1; pencil line beside sections of text.</p> <p>Francis Amasa Walker was former American general and distinguished economist</p> <p>Smith, Henry John Stephen & Walker, Francis Amasa & Tolstoy, Leo, Count & Butler, Henry Montagu</p> <p>Methodology - mathematical method</p> <p>Education - women's, Oxford Univ</p> <p>Ec theory - bimetallism</p>
Free field	
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Subject keywords	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 191
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/48
Previous number	Marshall 1(127)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	11.4.1887
Place	Oxford
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Glad to learn she is recovering. Usually spends this time of year at Bournemouth with Sir H[enry] Taylor, whose death is a great loss. Is staying with [Alfred, Lord] Tennyson. Describes Tennyson's character in old age and his sadness over death of Lionel. The Marshalls have built themselves a model house [Balliol Croft] and lead a model life. Admires their "plan of living upon nothing"; compares them with the Early Christians. Annotated "12" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1; embossed address "Farmingford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight" crossed through in ink; pencil line beside sections of text.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Taylor, Henry & Tennyson, Alfred, Lord
Subject keywords	Marshall - lifestyle
Subject keywords	Marshall - Balliol Croft
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound; inkstain on p.4
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 204
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/49
Previous number	Marshall 1(128)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	3.7.1887
Place	[Worcestershire] West Malvern, "address Oxford"
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks the Marshalls to visit him the following Thursday for a few days; would like to hear how Marshall is getting on with his "opus magnum". Getting over his illness but is still weak. Has adopted Marshall's old method of only [working] for ten or fifteen minutes at a time.
Free field	Annotated "13" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall - method of working
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 213
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/50
Previous number	Marshall 1(129)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	19.12.1888
Place	[Wiltshire] Warminster, Longleat
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Apologises for not writing sooner. Comments on their holiday in north Yorkshire. Was himself in the same area with Lyulph Stanly [sic] 30 years previously. Thinks Marshalls among the happiest people he has ever known; he gives five reasons for this, including good health. Inquires about [Marshall's] book - likens it to a child. Hopes Marshall received 'evidence' he sent [for Marshall's use before Royal Commission on Gold and Silver]. Comments on issues relating to Indian currency with reference to Lord Lansdowne [Viceroy of India 1888-94]. Annotated "14" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1; pencilled question marks over two words on p.3.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Stanley, Edward Lyulph & Lansdowne, Henry Charles Petty-Fitzmaurice, Lord
Subject keywords	Indian currency
Subject keywords	Commissions, Royal - Gold and Silver Commission 1887-8
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound; small brown stain on p.4
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 254
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/51
Previous number	Marshall 1(130)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	6.1.1889
Place	[Not given]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list as Jowett "No. 14 1/2".
Content	
Summary	Thanks for letter. Asks Mrs. Marshall to look after and befriend Miss Ethel Bowen who will be joining Newnham [College] on 14 Jan. She is daughter of Lord Justice Bowen, a "dear friend" of Jowett's. She tends to emphasise intellectual matters at the expense of family life and needs keeping quiet. Annotated "14 1/2" in pencil in upper left corner of first page.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Bowen, Ethel Kate & Bowen, Charles Synge Christopher, Lord Justice
Subject keywords	Women's education
Subject keywords	Newnham College, Cambridge
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/52
Previous number	Marshall 1(131)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	22.5.1890
Place	[Oxford] Ball[iol] Coll[ege]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for telegram. Accepts, with pleasure, honorary degree [LL.D. Cantab.] first suggested by Marshalls. Arranges to stay with them before staying with Dr [Henry Montagu] Butler. Annotated "15" in pencil in upper left corner of first page.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Butler, Henry Montagu
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/53
Previous number	Marshall 1(21)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	24.7.1890
Place	[Oxford] Ball[iol] Coll[lege]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Delighted to receive Marshall's book ['Principles']. Believes it will be of great value to capitalists and working classes and will mediate between old political economy and new, between old state of industrial society and new. [David] Ricardo would have accepted supplementation of his 'a priori' reasoning by Marshall's facts. Book is educational and goes back to first principles; shows "the relationship between Political Economy and Ethics". Pleased that book has not been overloaded with mathematics. Hopes Marshall will have a holiday before continuing his work; it is easy to imagine the world cannot get on without us. Asks if Marshalls are at Robin Hood's Bay [North Yorks].
Free field	Annotated "15" in pencil in upper left corner of first page.
Person	
Name	Marshall, Alfred & Ricardo, David
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 313
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp. 419, 690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/54
Previous number	Marshall 1(132)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	18.9.1890
Place	[Scotland] St. Andrews
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Marshall must have spent a happy vacation because of success of book ['Principles'] and Presidency of Economic Section [Economic Science and Statistics Section of British Association]. Mr Percival calls them the great Economists (Jowett always thinks of them in plural terms and associates Marshall with the kind of Socialism of which he approves). They should find some excuse for a long holiday. Has been reading life of Arthur Young and his travels in France. Believes Marshalls fortunate in their choice of subject which bears on welfare of mankind. Raises a number of unsolved issues in economics. Is pleased to see element of Hegelianism in Marshall's book. Is currently staying with Lord Rosebery - hopes Marshall will meet him.
Free field	Annotated "17" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1; pencil line by text on pp.2-4.
Person	
Name	Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich & Rosebery, Archibald Philip [Earl of Rosebery] & Young, Arthur & Percival, John
Subject keywords	Marshall, Mary Paley - as economist
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Subject keywords	Philosophy - Hegelianism in Principles
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 320
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/55
Previous number	Marshall 1(22)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	20.10.1890
Place	[Oxford] Ball[iol] Coll[ege]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Invites Marshalls to visit him on 29 Nov. when Mr [Arthur James] Balfour will be staying with him. Asks Marshall's advice on best candidate for [Drummond] Professorship of Political Economy [at Oxford]. Wonders whether anyone is better than [Francis Ysidro] Edgeworth who has asked for Jowett's support. Hope Marshalls are enjoying success of their book ['Principles'], which he has given to Lord Rosebery. Annotated "18" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Rosebery, Archibald Philip [Earl of Rosebery] & Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro & Balfour, Arthur James
Subject keywords	Oxford Univ - Drummond Professorship in Political Economy
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 324
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/56
Previous number	Marshall 1(135) (duplicated number)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	30.12.1890
Place	[Oxford] Balliol College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for pocketbook. Delighted at success of "treatise on Political Economy". Revision should not be feared; it is not as laborious as writing the original book. New editions are a great improvement. Wishes that no-one would read a first when a second has appeared; he allows anyone giving up a first edition to buy second at half price. May not authors rejoice about "American Copyright"? Glad that "you were pleased with Mr [Arthur James] Balfour." He and Marshall have more in common than either has with Mr [Henry Du Pre] Labouchere or Sir William Harcourt. Balliol College is doing better than its numerous and malevolent enemies wish. Hopes to visit Ely with Marshall on his next trip to Cambridge.
Free field	Annotated "19" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1; pencil line by text on p.2.
Person	
Name	Balfour, Arthur James & Labouchere, Henry Du Pre & Harcourt, William, Sir
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], revision of
Subject keywords	Publications - American copyright
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 332
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.422
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/57
Previous number	Marshall 1(134)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	23.7.1891
Place	[Oxford] Balliol College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	In response to hope that he would not disapprove of her having witnessed an exhibition of table-turning [parapsychological experimentation]: he does not; but is anxious that she does not fall under such influences. They are mixed up with illusions, have a bad effect on mind and are cultivated by wrong sort of people - not by men like Marshall and Dr Macallister but by sciolists, [William] Crookes, H[erne?], not by "real scientists" like [Michael] Faraday, [Thomas Henry] Huxley and Sir W. Skinner. They split families, as in the case of Mr and Mrs Br[owning?] and interfere with the "purer and higher interests" of Cambridge. Asks her to give up these subjects, to stand aloof and not talk about them to others.
Free field	Annotated "20" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1.
Person	
Name	Marshall, Alfred & Macallister, [?Donald, Sir] & Crookes, William & Herne? & Faraday, Michael & Huxley, Thomas Henry & Skinner, W., Sir & Browning, Mr and Mrs Parapsychology
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.690
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/58
Previous number	Marshall 1(135) (duplicated number)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	30.9.1891
Place	[Oxford] Balliol [College]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks if she has read "Erewhon". Has been unwell since they met at Cambridge; Miss Knight is therefore writing the letter for him. Pleased Marshalls are both in good health. He expects this of her but not of Marshall, who was once very ill. His advice is not to do too much. The book ['Principles'] has been remarkable success. It clears up relations of labour and capital. Future of politics involves battle between labour and capital and between classes for social position. Struggle must be kept within limits of the law. Has she read C.S.Parker's life of Sir Robert Peel? It is good but lacks general view of his character. He was hated by higher classes because of his support for middle and lower classes. Recommends biography of Lord Althorp by Ernest Myers, brother of Frederick [sic]. Annotated "21" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1; pencil lines beside text. Signature only is in Jowett's hand.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Parker, Charles Stuart & Peel, Robert, Sir & Althorp, Lord & Myers, Frederic W.H. & Myers, Ernest
Subject keywords	Marshall - health
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 7 pp. text
Condition	Sound; small ink smudge on p.5
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 378
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp. 234, 653, 691
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/59
Previous number	Marshall 1(136)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	10.6.1892
Place	[Oxford] Balliol College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Anxious to hear from Marshalls. Invites them to visit Oxford for Commencement, 21-22 June, or on 18 June.
Free field	Annotated "22" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.692
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/60
Previous number	Marshall 1(137)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	16.10.1892
Place	[Oxford] Balliol College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks her to persuade Marshall not to continue his controversy with Dr [William] Cunningham [see Cunningham's 'The Perversion of Economic History' and Marshall's reply in 'Economic Journal' vol.II, pp. 491-506 and 507-519 respectively]. Anyone who becomes a controversialist risks diminishing his influence. Marshall should not speak of his relation to others even with intimate friends, not excepting the Sidgwicks, as reports are bound to reach his adversaries. Annotated "23" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Cunningham, William & Sidgwick, Henry & Sidgwick, Eleanor Mildred
Subject keywords	Other economists - Cunningham/Marshall controversy
Subject keywords	Other ec schools - historical
Subject keywords	Publications - Economic Journal 1892, reply to Cunningham's 'Perversion of Economic History'.
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 422
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp. 443, 471, 692
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/61
Previous number	Marshall 1(138)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	2.1.1893
Place	[Oxford] Ball[iol] Coll[ege]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Is pleased that matter concerning Dr [William] Cunningham, a "troublesome and unsuccessful fellow", has blown over. Never let Marshall get into controversy - it is bad for him. Would like to talk with him about Bimetallism. Gives his own views on gold standard and free coinage. Invites Marshalls to visit him and meet Home Secretary, Mr Asquith. Glad that Thomas Mann is such a gentleman. "Working men will never be good for much until they convert into gentlemen". Plans to visit Mr Justice Wright in Hampshire for a week. Did he send them selections from Plato for English Readers?
Free field	Annotated "24" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1; pencil line by part of text.
Person	
Name	Asquith, Herbert Henry & Cunningham, William & Mann, Thomas & Wright, Robert Samuel, Sir
Subject keywords	Ec theory - bimetallism
Subject keywords	Other ec schools - historical
Subject keywords	Other economists - Cunningham/Marshall controversy
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp.text
Condition	Creased; small red pencil mark on p.4
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 423
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp.443, 471, 692
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/62
Previous number	Marshall 1(139)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jowett, Benjamin
Descriptor	Master of Balliol College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	7.8.1893
Place	[Oxford] Balliol College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Enjoys hearing from them; they are among happiest people he knows, making the most of their time and mutually helpful. Discusses possible visits. Pleased to hear of progress of "opus magnum". Time is right because of concern over currency. People will have to give up Ricardian and Overstonian theories of money and are looking for new theory. Bimetallism is too difficult - wonders what Marshall says about it in [planned] second volume and hopes he is not getting into a quagmire of bimetallism. Her account of Dolomites was enchanting. Can now only walk a mile daily but is well and able to work. Stayed in Bournemouth at invitation of Lady Shell[e]y. Shell[e]y [Percy Bysshe] has been reinstated at University College [Oxford, with a monument]. Saw Mary Paley Marshall's parents at Bournemouth.
Free field	Annotated "25" in pencil in upper left corner of p.1; pencil line by some of the text.
Person	
Name	Ricardo, David & Overstone, Samuel Jones LLoyd, Lord & Shelley, Lady & Shelley, Percy Bysshe & Paley, Thomas, Revd & Paley, Judith, Mrs, nee Wormald
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, proposed 2nd vol.
Subject keywords	Ec theory - money
Subject keywords	Ec theory - bimetallism
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp.text
Condition	Sound, worn at creases
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 433
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp. 653, 692
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Type
Reference

Verbatim transcript
R. McWilliams-Tullberg, 'Economics of Industry' in John
Cunningham Wood, ed., 'Alfred Marshall; Critical
Assessments' (London, 1982) , vol.IV, pp.245-8, p.246.

Type
Reference

Excerpt
Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred
Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 67,
note 2 and page 81, note 52

Type
Reference

Reference
Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall,
1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.177

Related material

Type
Reference number

Identity code	Marshall 1/63/1
Previous number	Marshall 3(85)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer, Newnham College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Kawabe, Kumakichi
Descriptor	Translator; for source of attribution see below.
Date	2.5.1910
Place	Cambridge, 6 Madingley Road, Balliol Croft
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	"[I concur in my wife's letter - deleted] Your courteous and highminded letter convinces me that you would not have proposed to translate a book which its authors had deliberately suppressed if you had been aware of that fact. I am so much impressed by your noble sentiments, and by the trouble and expense to which you have gone that, I give my consent to the publication of matter of which I am not proud, with the proviso that you kindly translate the enclosed explanation which I have just written, either exactly or without any important change.
Summary	[*] "The new [Elements of] 'Economics of Industry' was made rapidly chiefly by scissors and paste out of my 'Principles' and it is less attractive to a beginner who wants to talk about economics with the least possible exertion. But the new volume maintains a much larger circulation than the old one; and as I am more anxious to clear away misunderstandings [than to provide light literature, I prefer it - deleted] on serious difficulties than to provide light instruction [sic].
Summary	[*] "Those who suggested that [a simple book - deleted] an educational work on economics should be written for a young student [who had attained only a very elementary knowledge of it - deleted] were not economists, and did not know that the task of combining simplicity with thoroughness is more difficult in this than in almost any other subject. Several scores of books have been written in the hope of doing this: but they have all perished quickly. My wife and I began trying to make the book simple" [ends abruptly.] [Both sections quoted above and preceded by [*] have been stricken through.]
Free field	Annotation - in ink "Old Economics of Industry", and pages numbered. The words "Yours sincerely, Alfred Marshall Mary P. Marshall" have been partially deleted at the foot of the second page. The first translator of the 'Economics of Industry' into Japanese is identified in the introduction to a translation by Prof. Shoichi Hashimoto, 1981 [reading by Dr. N. Koyama, Cambridge University Library].
Free field	For arguments for dating this item to 1916 see Whitaker's 'Correspondence', reference as below.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp.text
Condition	Rust mark top left p.1; ink blot p.3
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1060

Type
Reference

Verbatim transcript
R. McWilliams-Tullberg, 'Economics of Industry' in John
Cunningham Wood, ed., 'Alfred Marshall; Critical
Assessments' (London, 1982) , vol.IV, pp.245-8, p.246.

Type
Reference

Excerpt
Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred
Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 67,
note 2 and page 81, note 52

Type
Reference

Reference
Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall,
1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.177

Related material

Type
Reference number

Identity code	Marshall 1/63/2
Previous number	Marshall Large Brown Box 33
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer, Newnham College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Kawabe, Kumakichi
Descriptor	Translator; for source of attribution see below.
Date	Not dated
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Found separated from 1/63/1, but belongs with it, as it is the statement referred to.
Summary	Referring to 'The Economics of Industry' Marshall states, 'This volume was begun in the hope that it might be possible to combine simplicity with scientific accuracy. But though a simple book can be written on selected topics, the central doctrines of Economics are not simple and cannot be made so. In the first half simplicity was given the preference; but in the second no progress could be made without more accurate foundations.' Goes on to state that having published 'Principles' they saw the difficulty of having divergent opinions in print and decided to suppress 'Economics of Industry' in favour of 'Elements of Economics of Industry' (1892) made chiefly out of 'Principles', which has already been translated into Japanese. The latter was written with some care and represents well considered opinions.
Free field	Annotated by Mary Paley Marshall 'This was written to a Japanese, who had translated the old Economics of Industry and who asked for permission to publish it'. The first translator of the 'Economics of Industry' into Japanese is identified in the introduction to a translation by Prof. Shoichi Hashimoto, 1981 [reading by Dr. N. Koyama, Cambridge University Library].
Free field	For arguments for dating this item to 1916 see Whitaker's 'Correspondence', reference as below.
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890]
Physical descript	
Summary	3 sheets; 3 pp.text
Condition	Rust mark top left p.1; ink blot p.3
Publication record	
Type	Partial transcript from printed version
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1060
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/64
Previous number	Marshall 1(67)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Keynes, John Maynard
Descriptor	Fellow of King's College, Cambridge and University Lecturer in Economics
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	10.10.1914
Place	Cambridge, King's College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Comments on his discussion of banks' behaviour in early days of the war: "going into personalities" was not possible in the `Journal'. [Refers either to `War and the financial system, August 1914', `Economic Journal', vol 24, pp. 460-486; or `The City of London and the Bank of England, August 1914', `Quarterly Journal of Economics', vol. 29, pp.48- 71.] Schuster and Holden were bankers' spokesmen. Describes their characters and behaviour; other bankers were "timid, voiceless and leaderless". Banks are to blame, having "second division" staff and directors appointed on grounds unconnected with banking abilities. Parker reports that Treasury meetings took place before Barclay's could meet. This was proper way of handling crisis. Annotation - two names on p.1 have been ringed in pencil.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Holden, Edward Hopkinson, Sir & Schuster, Felix Otto, Sir & Parker [of King's College, Cambridge]
Subject keywords	War 1914-18 - banking
Subject keywords	Banking - war 1914-18
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole and rust mark top left. Slight tear on centre fold
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1030
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/65
Previous number	Marshall 1(68)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Keynes, John Maynard
Descriptor	Recently British representative at Versailles peace conference
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	29.9.1919
Place	Sussex, Firle, Charleston and [London] W.2], 4 Gordon Square
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for new book ['Industry and Trade'] - converts Cambridge oral tradition into written teaching for world. Has escaped from government service and returns to Cambridge next term. Six months in Paris was a terrible experience - saw enough of horror, wickedness and folly for a lifetime. Has almost finished book entitled 'Character and Consequences of the Peace' ['The Economic Consequences of the Peace'] which strongly criticises [Versailles] peace treaty and explains his resignation from British delegation.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919], reception of Keynes, John Maynard - Versailles peace treaty
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left. Tears on central fold
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcriptWhitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1104
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/66
Previous number	Marshall 1(150)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Keynes, John Maynard
Descriptor	Economist, Fellow and Bursar of King's College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Retired Lecturer in Economics
Date	7.6.1922
Place	Cambridge, King's College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	The Royal Economic Society has drawn up an address to Marshall on his eightieth birthday signed by old friends, pupils or academic economists in England. Hopes it will not be in any way "disagreeable or upsetting to our venerable old master."
Free field	Printed address - 46 Gordon Square, Bloomsbury - deleted by writer. [Address reprinted in A.C.Pigou, Ed. 'Memorials of Alfred Marshall', pp. 497-499.]
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall - eightieth birthday
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text, typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1120
Related material	
Type	Address, 2 copies, with which this letter was formerly kept
Reference number	Marshall 9/25/2-3

Identity code	Marshall 1/67
Previous number	Marshall 1(149)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Keynes, John Maynard
Descriptor	Economist, Fellow and Bursar of King's College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Retired Lecturer in Economics
Date	25.7.1922
Place	[London] Bloomsbury, 46 Gordon Square
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Apologises for sending a rumpled copy [of Address on the occasion of Marshall's eightieth birthday - see Marshall 1/66]; the printers are on strike. Marshall's friends and pupils are also thinking of her, his partner in everything he has done. Address is Marshall 9/26/1
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall - eightieth birthday
Subject keywords	Marshall, Mary Paley - partner in AM's work
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1122
Related material	
Type	Address, 2 copies, with which this letter was formerly kept
Reference number	Marshall ../..

Identity code	Marshall 1/68
Previous number	Marshall 1(107)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Keynes, John Neville
Descriptor	Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Cambridge, Secretary of Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford
Date	29.12.1884
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Is uncertain what to do about lecturing at Oxford and whether to write further to Dr [Sir William] Markby. Does not want to leave Cambridge permanently to settle in Oxford because he cannot persuade himself that he could succeed there. Wishes he had spoken to Dr [Henry] Sidgwick but did not want to hint that the suggestion had come from Marshall. Work is heavy in connection with the Local Examination, lectures on Pol[itical] Econ[omy] to Civil Service and Newnham students and a course on Logic in connection with his University Lecturership.
Free field	An incomplete draft, presumably originally kept by Keynes. Annotations - "Copy", "from J.N.K.?" and "1884" written in pencil in various hands on p.1.
Person	
Name	Markby, William, Sir & Sidgwick, Henry
Subject keywords	Keynes, John Neville - Oxford post
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Spotted with foxing
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 150
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/69
Previous number	Marshall 1(108)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Keynes, John Neville
Descriptor	University Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	3.5.1891
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has applied for the Doctor of Science degree [at Cambridge] basing claim on [Studies and Exercises in] 'Formal Logic' [1884] and 'Scope and Method' [of Political Economy, 1891]. Unable to ask Marshall's or [Henry] Sidgwick's advice on the matter, since they are on the Degree Committee, but asked [James] Ward. Had hesitated to apply for the degree, since Marshall had not himself done so, but would value it as he lacks a formal position.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Sidgwick, Henry & Ward, James
Subject keywords	Keynes, John Neville - doctorate
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 362
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.685
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/70
Previous number	Marshall 1(109)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Keynes, John Neville
Descriptor	University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	18.10.1898
Place	Cambridge, 6 Harvey Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Does not remember the particular set of notes which Marshall had sent him, but remembers many similar which he read as an undergraduate. Method of exposition is the same as that used afterwards by [?Joseph Shield] Nicholson. Mrs [Florence Ada] Keynes had enjoyed meeting Lady [Margaret Ann] Giffen at the Marshalls.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Nicholson, Joseph Shield & Keynes, Florence Ada & Giffen, Margaret Ann, Lady
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Crumpled
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 575
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 117
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/71
Previous number	Marshall 1(110)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Keynes, John Neville
Descriptor	University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	29.1.1902
Place	Cambridge, 6 Harvey Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for letting him see draft [probably of 'Plea for the Creation of a Curriculum in Economics']. Feels statement that economics is an inductive science requires qualification. More importance should be attached to economic theory and reasoning than to facts. Should like to see post-graduate economic studies developed at Cambridge. Less convinced that changes need to be made to the [Moral Sciences] curriculum. Amount of economics in Tripos has been greatly increased.
Free field	This is Keynes's copy of the letter he sent to Marshall. The original is not extant.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Economics Tripos
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Whitaker, J.K. (ed) 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall 1867-1890', (London, 1975), vol. I, p.33.
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 674
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/72
Previous number	Marshall 3(63) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Kidd, Benjamin
Descriptor	Author of 'Social Evolution', 1894
Date	6.6.1894
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy extracts of letter, in Mary Paley Marshall's hand
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has read [August] Weismann's controversy with [Herbert] Spencer without being convinced. Someone in Cambridge tried to make it clear but could not answer a question on relative importance of nurture. Marshall believes that continued progress might be possible under improved physical and moral conditions. But Socialism is dangerous because it tends to destroy the constructive forces of variation and evolution. Does not hold that there is antagonism between reason, instinct and morals. Feels no antagonism to supernatural religion but that documentary evidence is weak. An immoral life is unlikely to be a happy one. A religion of self-respect could replace supernatural sanctions needed in an earlier stage of development. Annotation - "A" in red pencil
Free field	
Person	
Name	Weismann, August & Spencer, Herbert
Subject keywords	Ec philosophy
Subject keywords	Socialism
Subject keywords	Evolution
Subject keywords	Religion
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/73
Previous number	Marshall 3(63) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	
Content	
Summary	Envelope, for storage not posting, marked "Kidd", and in Mary Paley Marshall's hand "A's letter to not [underlined] in Memorials".
Free field	Formerly contained Marshall 1/72.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	Off white, 225 mm x 100 mm
Condition	Flap torn; ink marks on back of envelope
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/74
Previous number	Marshall 1(24)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Laughlin, James Laurence
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, University of Chicago
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	12.11.1908
Place	[USA, Illinois] Chicago, University, Department of Political Economy
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Hopes to tempt Marshall to visit USA. Visit of Prof. Beazley of Oxford prompted the idea. Would he visit them the following summer and conduct a 6-week course of seminars for graduate students of economics? He would be given warm welcome by American economists. Offers \$1000 for six-weeks' teaching plus \$200 for the trip. Leaving for Santiago, Chile for three months and therefore asks him to cable his reply.
Free field	Pencil annotation in Marshall's hand about fee offered. "But I dare not delay my book", though wanting "to see Chicago business" for it.
Person	
Name	Beazley, John Davidson, Sir
Subject keywords	Marshall - lecture invitations
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 923
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/75
Previous number	Marshall 1(9)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe
Descriptor	Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, Queen's University, Belfast
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Science, St. John's College, Cambridge
Date	3.6.1876 (attributed)
Place	[London] S.W., Westminster, 21 Delahay Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Sending copy of essay on Philosophical Method of Political Economy about which he had spoken. Still unpublished because number of 'Hermathena' for which it was written has been delayed, but has some copies for distribution. Essay received favourable review in recent edition of 'Pall Mall Gazette'; also well received by M. Leonce de Lavergne, influential French politician and economist, who agrees that abstract method is defective. Believes old 'a priori' method is supported by only few individuals who are influential with Press, giving it artificial existence.
Free field	Signature - T.C.Leslie. Essay in question was subsequently published in 'Hermathena', No. 4, 1876, pp. 231-34 and later included in 'Essays in Political and Moral Philosophy', London, 1879.
Person	
Name	Lavergne, Louis Gabriel Leonce Guillhaud de
Subject keywords	Ec theory - a priori method
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 33
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/76
Previous number	Marshall 1(25)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Levasseur, Pierre Emile
Descriptor	Teacher, Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	6.1908 (year attributed)
Place	Paris, College de France
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	French
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Describes composition of "L'Academie des sciences morales et politiques" and method of electing to it members, associates and correspondents. Marshall nominated to succeed [Lord] Goschen as a correspondent in political economy, statistics and finance section, if he agrees to this.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Goschen, George Joachim, Lord Goschen
Subject keywords	Marshall - honours
Subject keywords	Academie des sciences morales et politiques, Paris
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound; signature blotted
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 906, note 2
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/77
Previous number	Marshall 1(26)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Levasseur, Pierre Emile
Descriptor	Teacher, L'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	3.6.1908
Place	
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	France
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	In reply to Marshall's letter accepting nomination [as a correspondent of the Academie des sciences morales et politiques], describes procedure by which the election will be confirmed and notified to him.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall - honours
Subject keywords	Academie des sciences morales et politiques, Paris
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/78
Previous number	Marshall 1(27) (duplicate number)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Lieben, Richard
Descriptor	Banker and author
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	17.6.1906
Place	Vienna, I Appolzergasse 6
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>H[enry Hardinge] Cunynghame [Cunynghame] in the introduction to his 'Geometrical Political Economy' [1904] hoped that [Rudolf] Auspitz and Lieben would include Marshall's name in a future edition of their book ['Untersuchungen uber die Theorie des Preises', 1889]. Auspitz is now dead. It is unlikely there will be a new edition in which this could be done. They knew nothing of Marshall's privately printed papers [printed by Henry Sidgwick 1879 as 'Pure Theory of Foreign Trade'; 'Pure Theory of Domestic Values'] when their own work appeared and still have no copy of them. Would have been pleased to cite his authority in corroboration of their own views. A bookseller, seeking the work for them, had written to Marshall who had replied [1906.4.25] that the contents of his papers could be found in certain chapters of the 'Principles' and in Prof. [Maffeo] Pantaleoni's 'Pure Economics' [1889]. Lieben has looked at these references, but cannot see a great similarity between the references given and their own work. There was a greater resemblance with certain diagrams taken from Marshall's papers in Cunynghame's book, but they are not identical.</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	Auspitz, Rudolf & Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge & Pantaleoni, Maffeo
Subject keywords	Methodology - diagrams
Subject keywords	Publications - Pure Theory of Foreign Trade [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - Pure Theory of Domestic Values [1879]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 850
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/79
Previous number	Marshall 1(27) (duplicate number)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Lieben, Richard
Descriptor	Banker and author
Date	19.6.1906
Place	Not given [Cambridge]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Sent copy of his MSS ['Pure Theory of Domestic Values', 1879] to either Lieben or [Rudolf] Auspitz at University of Vienna in 1889, but received no answer. Felt that Auspitz and Lieben probably had not seen his work, although he still believes they may unconsciously have been influenced by people who had. His memory is "very bad" but believes Lieben wrote an article in an English journal after Marshall's curve had appeared in Professor [Maffeo] Pantaleoni's 'Economia Pura' 1889 and did not refer to it. Pupils are jealous for the preceptor; Mr [Henry] Cunyngame's zeal may perhaps be excused. Marshall accepts Lieben's statement that they were unaware of his work when they wrote. [Postscript:] First used curves of this class in lectures in 1872 or 73 when Cunyngame was a student. Does not use diagrams in lectures now and has "forgotten much that's in my own 'Principles'".
Free field	Copy in Mary Paley Marshall's hand. Annotation - "C" in red pencil (top p.1), red pencil line against postscript
Person	
Name	Cunyngame, Henry Hardinge & Pantaleoni, Maffeo & Auspitz, Rudolf
Subject keywords	Methodology - diagrams
Subject keywords	Publications - Pure Theory of Foreign Trade [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - Pure Theory of Domestic Values [1879]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 851
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 260, note 2
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/80
Previous number	Marshall 1(28)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Lieben, Richard
Descriptor	Banker and author
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	29.6.1906
Place	[Austria] Bad Gastein (briefly)
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks Marshall for accepting his statement; bears no ill will towards [Henry] Cunyngname. Marshall's printed papers ['Pure Theory of Foreign Trade', etc. - see previous letters] had never reached them [Lieben and Rudolf Auspitz]. Neither of them had any relationship with the University [of Vienna], but worked under the direct impulsion of Walras and Jevons without any encouragement from the university's economists, who do not know the mathematical method. Isolation continued after publication of their research which had been well received by [Francis Ysidro] Edgeworth and Irving Fisher but by no-one in Austria or Germany. Discouraged, they did not pursue the subject and failed to read [Maffeo] Pantaleoni's book. So they had followed Marshall's work quite independently without being aware of it, in the same way that Walras, Jevons and Menger arrived at the discovery of marginal utility. Wonders about reason for Marshall's loss of confidence in "diagrammatical fantasies".
Free field	
Person	
Name	Cunyngname, Henry Hardinge & Pantaleoni, Maffeo & Auspitz, Rudolf & Walras, Marie-Esprit Leon & Jevons, William Stanley & Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro & Fisher, Irving & Menger, Carl
Subject keywords	Methodology - diagrams
Subject keywords	Publications - Pure Theory of Foreign Trade [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - Pure Theory of Domestic Values [1879]
Subject keywords	Other ec schools - Austrian school
Subject keywords	Ec theory - marginal utility
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 852
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/81
Previous number	Marshall 1(141)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes
Descriptor	Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	27.11.1887
Place	[London], S.W., 69 Warwick Square
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Apologises, but cannot accept the Marshalls' kind invitation. The work of their meetings is most useful and he will seek to promote it, but is unable to attend.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/82
Previous number	Marshall 1(29)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes
Descriptor	Former Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	2.6.1901
Place	[London] W, Kensington, 35 Upper Addison Gardens
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Marshall has praised the writer's 'Progress of the Working Classes' ['1832-67', with Lloyd Jones; published 1867] to visitors from Working Men's College. Now only useful as historical document. In Arthur Acland's day, permission was given to Cooperative Union to republish it, but nothing came of it. Asks Marshall to lunch with him in London. As member of Justice Larry Banks' Inspection Committee, he sometimes has a midday appointment and is late for lunch. Believes they have only met once previously, but he has been "unscrupulous" in introducing Danish friends to Marshall. Mourns death of great-nephew.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke & Banks, Larry, Justice
Subject keywords	Working Men's College
Subject keywords	Ec philosophy - progress
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Brown marks on p.4
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.653
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/83
Previous number	Marshall 1(30)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes
Descriptor	Former Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	6.6.1901
Place	[London] W, Kensington, 35 Upper Addison G[ardens]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for letter; was unaware of Marshall's ill-health. Amused by his comments on Sir Michael Beach [Hicks Beach, Sir Michael Edward, Chancellor of Exchequer 1895-1902]. Regrets not having been made member of Commissions on the Trade Unions and on Labour, but it was against his philosophy to ask.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Hicks Beach, Michael Edward, Sir
Subject keywords	Ec policy - tariffs
Subject keywords	Commissions, Royal - Labour Commission 1891-4
Subject keywords	Commissions, Royal - Trade Unions Commission 1867
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 653
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/84
Previous number	Marshall 1(32)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Mann, Thomas
Descriptor	President of Dock, Wharf, Riverside and General Labourers' Union
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy
Date	1890 (attributed)
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks Marshall to clarify a point made in his pamphlet regarding wages and international competition. Queries Mr. [?] Barnett's statistics on Union membership quoted by Marshall "last Sunday". A much larger figure is given in 'Economics of Industry'. Gives his own views on size of Trade Union membership. Sends photograph of himself, taken during "the great strike" [Dock Strike, 1889] and asks for photographs of the Marshalls. Difficulties continue in the docks, the current one over non-payment for meal-times, but things will settle down. Printed heading of union notepaper crossed out.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Barnett, [?J.]
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - trade unions
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - strikes, dock
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Slight tear on centre fold
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.365-366, footnote
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/85
Previous number	Marshall 1(33)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Mann, Thomas
Descriptor	President of Dock, Wharf, Riverside and General Labourers Union
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	14.3.1891
Place	London, 33 Mile End Road [Union offices]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for letter and promise to recommend "our paper". Has no settled opinion on question of sliding scales; Miners Federation of Great Britain, to which Mr. Whitefield belongs, disapproves of them while South Wales and Monmouthshire Miners Federation approve. Is glad Marshall agrees with own policy. While appearing to foment strife, he is pressing for moderation in Cardiff. London Compositors Society is meeting nearby. The men are critical of their Executive Council and will not give them a hearing. A strike would do them good, if only to sober them. It has been a rough time for Labour Organisations, but believes year will be peaceful.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Whitefield, William
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - wages, sliding scales
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - miners
Subject keywords	Industrial relations - compositors
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Slight tear on centre fold
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 346
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp.365-366, footnote
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/86
Previous number	Marshall 1(34)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Mann, Thomas
Descriptor	President of Dock, Wharf, Riverside and General Labourers' Union
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	12.5.1892
Place	[London] E., Bow, 82 Malmesbury Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for [Elements of] 'Economics of Industry'; 'Where to House the London Poor' [1884, reprinted in Pigou, ed., 'Memorials']; 'Competition'; 'Co-op Address' [1889, Presidential Address to the Co-operative Congress]; and article on the Poor Law ['The Poor Law in Relation to State-Aided Pensions' 'Economic Journal' Vol.II pp.371-379]. Will learn much from them. Has looked at the new chapter on Trade Unions [in 'Elements of Economics of Industry']; believes it will be useful to members of the Union Movement, but will think over the critical portions before expressing an opinion. His mother died in Birmingham; he will go there tomorrow, borrowing money for visit. Mentions this to show hand to mouth existence led even by careful working-class men like himself.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - Some Aspects of Competition [1890]
Subject keywords	Publications - Where to House the London Poor [1884]
Subject keywords	Publications - The Poor Law in Relation to State-Aided Pensions [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - Presidential Address before Co-operative Congress [1889]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of black-edged notepaper; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 413
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp. 365-366, footnote, 427-428, footnote
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/87
Previous number	Marshall 1(35)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Menger, Carl
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, University of Vienna
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	8.6.1890
Place	[Austria] Wien [Vienna]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	German
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for invitation to take part in annual meeting of British Association and to visit Marshall in Cambridge. May be too busy to come to England this year, but will come to Leeds if he can. Will certainly come next year if not this, as has not visited England for 12 years; will be pleased to meet Marshall.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	British Association for the Advancement of Science
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 298
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.477
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/88
Previous number	Marshall 1(36)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Menger, Carl
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, University of Vienna
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	10.1.1891
Place	[Austria] Wien [Vienna]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	German
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has read Marshall's 'Principles of Economics' with great interest and is delighted with his achievement in area of economic theory. Several reviews of book are in progress and should soon be in Marshall's hands.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Centre crease rubbed and starting to tear
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 334
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.477
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/89
Previous number	Marshall 1(31)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Mozley, John Rickards
Descriptor	Formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge and Professor of Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	29.9.1916
Place	Leeds, Headingley, 1 Holly Bank
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Grateful for Marshall's letter. The days of one's youth never return, yet are perpetually present. Never thinks of Henry Sidgwick as dead, but alive in some metaphysical sense. Tragedy of separation noted by [Arthur Hugh] Clough is compensated for by communication to our friends of light received on our separate voyages of discovery. His son, Kenneth, quoted Clough in recent sermon. Has always believed Marshall best able to deal with both sides of political economy, as recognised by Mill: scientific side, dealing with unalterable facts, and emotional and expansive side, dealing with reform. Finds plain facts difficult to understand; as a schoolboy, had great difficulty understanding "stocks" until he owned some. A bill of exchange is a mystery. Economists might do more to make elementary matters more understandable to the inexperienced. Wonders whether he has made similar mistake in his book about prayer. What does Mrs Marshall think? Quotes two pertinent sentences from Marshall's letter relating to the "Unknown", the first expressing a theory, the second concerning the practice of life. Feels that the "Unknown" helps us in our efforts and that in religious language the "Unknown" is God. Recommends the fifth chapter of his book [The Divine Aspects of History] on China and Japan. Mentions their visit to Murren [Switzerland] in 1867. Mrs Marshall knows his sister-in-law. Hopes to see Marshall if he visits Cambridge. Will ask his son Kenneth about Marshall's nephew.</p> <p>Annotation - pencil square bracket on p. 7.</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	Sidgwick, Henry & Clough, Arthur Hugh & Mozley, John Kenneth & Marshall, Mary Paley
Subject keywords	Philosophy - metaphysics
Subject keywords	Marshall - family
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 8 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Authority	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1065
Type	Extracts of Marshall's previous letter to Mozley as quoted
Reference	Peter Groenewegen, A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall 1842-1924, pp. 191, 662
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/90/1
Previous number	Marshall 3(99)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Ogden, Charles Kay
Descriptor	Founder and editor of `Cambridge Magazine'
Date	15.3.1917
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft or copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Cannot comply with Ogden's request. Subscribed to the Fight for the Right movement initially; did not know of conflict with `Cambridge Magazine'. Current work bears indirectly on post-war economic policy but is largely concerned with facts. Having problems with his eyesight; wife reads aloud for him. Is not now familiar with [Cambridge] Magazine material though was previously impressed with character of those running it. Their ideas differed from his own regarding partial success of German aims. [Postscript:] In early days he felt positive about all Germans except Junkers who were "the embodiment of evil". Meeting Germans later, he seemed to have moved further from them, but even on the invasion of Belgium did not fear German expansionism as much as now.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall - health
Subject keywords	Marshall - views on race
Subject keywords	War 1914-18
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top left
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1071
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/90/2
Previous number	None
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Pierson, Nicolaas Gerard
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, University of Amsterdam
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge University
Date	15.2.1903
Place	[Holland] 's Gravenhage, 8 Groothertoginnelaan
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Previously pasted between pages vi and vii of N.G. Pierson, 'Principles of Economics', vol. 1 (Macmillan, London, 1912). Removed 5.2.1997. Book is shelved in room 14, Marshall Library.
Content	
Summary	Thanks Marshall for his kind letter [see Marshall 1/333 for photocopy]. Did not expect Marshall to read his book. Gives list of page references and topics on which he would value his opinion. Thanks for Marshall's 'Plea', which he will discuss when visiting Marshall in May.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pages text
Condition	Sound, fragments of paste and paper on fold from removal from book.
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 737
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Van Maarseveen, J.G.S.G., ed., 'Briefwisseling van Nicolaas Gerard Pierson 1839-1909', 4 vols, (Amsterdam 1990-3), letter no.1195
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/91
Previous number	Marshall 1(37)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Pollock, Frederick
Descriptor	Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	17.1.1891
Place	[London] W, 48 Great Cumberland Place
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list but there misdated as 19- .1.17
Content	
Summary	Is very impressed with 'Principles', although does not know the literature well. Apologises for not answering appeal for [establishment of] Economic Association [later Royal Economic Society] .
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Subject keywords	Royal Economic Society
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet (Atheneum Club notepaper); 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 335
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/92
Previous number	Marshall 1(142)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Pollock, Frederick
Descriptor	Formerly Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Retired Lecturer in Economics
Date	2.12.1925
Place	[London] W.2., 21 Hyde Park Place
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Returning letter from himself to Marshall [Marshall 1/91] from those she sent. Does not remember who Happy Eight were from the time of [Royal Commission on] Labour - some kind of Trade Unionist Committee or syndicate.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Commissions, Royal - Labour Commission 1891-4
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/93
Previous number	Marshall 1(143)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Potter, Beatrice
Descriptor	Member of the Fabian Society, writer on social and economic matters
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Newnham College, Cambridge
Date	27.2.1892
Place	[Manchester] Oxford Street, 52 Ackers Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list, but there misdated as 1891.2.27
Content	
Summary	Thanks for note of congratulations [on her engagement to Sidney Webb]. Is no longer sure about the fundamental division of labour between unmarried and married women. Mr Webb has converted her to a less rigid position. Is becoming a convert to Marshall's principle of "variation", and intends to try to be both a loving wife and an independent worker. Sends her thanks to Marshall for his letter. Agrees that they may have over-emphasised one kind of social organisation but the other, antagonistic, forms are so completely dominant that it should be tried, irrespective of the sacred principle of "variation". They are young, anxious to learn and can change their views. Did she notice Mr Webb when they met in a teashop last spring?
Free field	
Person	
Name	Webb, Sidney
Subject keywords	Philosophy - variation, concept of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, black-edged notepaper; 4 pp. text
Condition	Slight tear on centre fold
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 401
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.520
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/94/1,2
Previous number	Marshall 3(82)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Ramsay, William, Sir
Descriptor	Professor of Chemistry, University College, London
Date	21.4.1902
Place	Cambridge, Madingley Road, Balliol Croft
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter with envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Would like to avoid this controversy, but will give his opinion on matter of national concern. A University seeks the truth; the Fabians seek to indoctrinate people with a set of ideas. Fabians dominate Board of London School of Economics. Other Governors are very eminent men and preoccupied; there may soon be a Fabian majority, and [Sidney] Webb will have sole authority in matters of detail. He will retain a few critics like [Edwin] Cannan, but will have financial control and use School to indoctrinate society. This may not matter if Faculty of Economics at London University remains broadly-based, but LSE may monopolise teaching. For this reason alone, Marshall is interested in controversy over examinations. Initially thought the matter irrelevant but now sees that LSE, because of size, might be able to "cram" students for examination as no other school can. Everyone loyal to University Ideal and opposed to a propagandist university, should fight any tendency by one school to monopolise economics teaching, whatever the nature of its propaganda. This letter can be shown, at Ramsay's discretion, to anyone he thinks good, in particular Silvanus P. Thompson who referred to the London difficulties in recent letter. Is too busy with Cambridge movement [creation of an Economics Tripos] to write again.</p>
Free field	Letter marked "semi-confidential". Envelope marked:"Marshall Copy of letter to (Sir Wm) Ramsay April 21.1902. return to him".
Person	
Name	Webb, Sidney & Cannan, Edwin & Thompson, Silvanus P.
Subject keywords	Philosophy - Fabians
Subject keywords	London School of Economics
Subject keywords	Ec philosophy - socialism
Place	
Physical descript	
Summary	6 sheets; 6 pp. text. Off-white envelope, for storage not posting, 133 x 107 mm.
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference number	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 704

Identity code	Marshall 1/95
Previous number	Marshall 1(38)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Rayleigh, John William Strutt, Lord
Descriptor	Physicist, about to be installed as Chancellor of University of Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	20.5.1908
Place	Essex, Witham, Terling Place
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks if he would accept an honorary degree - probably Sc.D. - on Rayleigh's installation as Chancellor.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall - honours
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 905
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/96
Previous number	Marshall 3(92)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Roberts, Ernest Stewart
Descriptor	Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge
Date	22.8.1910
Place	Not given
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Pleased to reply to questions about Economics Tripos. Progress in past decade has been "splendid". Attributes success to energy and ability of staff and relevance of subject matter, whereby connection is established between studies at Cambridge and responsibilities of later life. Economics equips a man for complexity of industry and trade. Emphasis is given to study of those countries which share with England the leadership of the world, and to flexibility and analytical skills needed in modern age. Tripos also fits men and women for social work which bridges class differences, and enables state and municipalities to aid weak without undermining their self-reliance. Tripos is being taken by students aiming for careers in Charity Organisation Society and municipal social authorities. Progress of Tripos is hampered by lack of funds; the Professor pays salaries of some lecturers and Girdlers Company supports another. But in general staff are poorly paid and we risk losing them.</p> <p>Annotation - identification of recipient as "E.S.Roberts"</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Economics Tripos
Subject keywords	Charity Organisation Society
Subject keywords	Economics - funding of training in
Subject keywords	Training for public service
Subject keywords	Girdlers, Worshipful Company of
Physical descript	
Summary	4 sheets; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 973
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.556
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/97
Previous number	Marshall 1(39)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Rogers, James Edwin Thorold
Descriptor	Drummond Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	10.3.1888 (year attributed)
Place	Oxford
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Discusses his re-election to his `ancient office' [Drummond Professorship of Political Economy], righting the wrong done to him twenty years previously. Glad that Marshall has found his facts useful; mischief has been done to political economy by autobiography and metaphysics as will point out in volume of past lectures. Hopes to begin compiling his last two volumes [? part of `A History of Agriculture and Prices in England', 7 vols (1866-1902)] in archives of King's and St. John's [Colleges, Cambridge].
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Oxford Univ - Drummond Professorship in Political Economy
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Slight tears on vertical creases
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 237
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/98
Previous number	Marshall 1(40)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Rothenstein, William
Descriptor	Portrait painter
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	21.4.1908
Place	[London, N.W.] Frognal, 11 Oak Hill Park
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks Marshall for presenting him with 'Principles' which he is finding rewarding reading. Impressed by Marshall's perception regarding human motives and the generosity of his judgements.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 903
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.629
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/99
Previous number	Marshall 1(40)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Rothenstein, William
Descriptor	Painter
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Retired Lecturer in Economics
Date	14.5.1909
Place	[London, N.W.] Frognal, Il Oak Hill Park
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Recommends silver photographic prints of Marshall's portrait [painted by Rothenstein]. Glad print will hang in room where Marshall gave lectures, including his final lecture in spring of 1908 which self attended. Sends her photograph of portrait of himself as kind of brigand; portrait bought for Metropolitan Museum of New York. Wonders whether Marshalls will visit London.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Subject keywords	Marshall - portrait
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 943
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/100
Previous number	Marshall 1(41)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Schmoller, Gustav
Descriptor	Professor of Political Science, University of Berlin
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	6.8.1890
Place	Berlin W., Wormserstrasse 13
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	German
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Regrets cannot come to England in September to attend meeting in Leeds or visit Marshall in Cambridge, because recent bad health makes rest (in Tyrol) essential. Is especially sorry not to meet Marshall because his 'Principles of Economics' shows his familiarity with the German literature. Thanks for sending it; will enjoy and profit from reading it, though has so far only had time to leaf through. Will send own work 'Zur Gewerbe- und Socialpolitik der Gegenwart'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Slight tear on centre crease
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 318
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.419
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/101
Previous number	Marshall 1(42)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Schmoller, Gustav
Descriptor	Professor of Political Science, Berlin
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	10.11.1893
Place	Berlin W., Wormserstrasse 13
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	German
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Apologises for not yet having thanked Marshall for his note of 24.11.1892 and for forwarding 'Reply' ['A Reply to "The Perversion of Economic History" by Dr Cunningham' in 'Economic Journal' vol. II, 1892, pp. 507-519]. Intended to publish review of Marshall's 'Principles' and to indicate in it the difference between their standpoints, but for past one and a half years has had to attend the "Borsenenquete-Comission" almost daily, so gave task to a pupil who learned English in America, Herr Katzenstein. Is now less busy. The review will not please Marshall. It was altered as far as possible, but then had to be thrown away altogether or printed as it stood. It seemed better to let it be printed, to introduce the 'Principles' to German readers. Herr Katzenstein is of the historical school, but a disappointment as a critic. Own views will be stated in an article in 'Conrads Handwörterbuch', entitled "Die Volkswirtschaft, ihre Lehre und ihre Methode".
Free field	
Person	
Name	Katzenstein, Louis [Schmoller's pupil]
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Subject keywords	Other ec schools - historical
Subject keywords	Other economists - Cunningham/Marshall controversy
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	4 small tears on edges
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 438
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/102
Previous number	Marshall 1(145)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Scott, Robert Forsyth
Descriptor	Master of St John's College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Retired Lecturer in Economics
Date	11.12.1909
Place	Cambridge, St. John's College Lodge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks her for offering [William] Rothenstein portrait of [Alfred] Marshall to College [St John's] and is pleased to accept.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Rothenstein, William & Marshall, Alfred
Subject keywords	Marshall - portrait
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 953
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.631
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/103
Previous number	Marshall 3(84)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Smith, Hubert Llewellyn, Sir
Descriptor	Permanent Secretary to Board of Trade, 1907-19, Chief Economic Adviser to H.M.Govt., 1919-27
Date	1918 (attributed)
Place	Cambridge, Madingley Road, Balliol Croft
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft or copy letter, in Marshall's hand
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Believes they agree regarding railways to the extent that he knows details of problems involved. Is half-inclined towards railway nationalisation, but afraid it might cause problems in other areas. Believes working-classes will soon "enter their long-deferred heritage" without having time to learn lessons of experience. Therefore is concerned about calls for immediate action regarding railways. Terms of reference of House of Commons Select Committee are admirable, but he is concerned about Departmental Committees on particular trades after the war. Finds it difficult to accept decisions of Committees meeting 'in camera', since he cannot examine the evidence on which they base their conclusions. This may be necessary in war-time conditions but is unsuitable in an increasingly democratic age.
Free field	Date attributed from external evidence cited by John K. Whitaker in his edition of Marshall's correspondence.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Ec policy - nationalisation
Subject keywords	Ec policy - railways
Subject keywords	Ec philosophy - nationalisation
Subject keywords	Philosophy - democracy
Physical descript	
Summary	7 sheets; 7 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole top right of each sheet. Rust marks top of first & last sheets.
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1083
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/104
Previous number	Marshall 1(43)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Stephen, Leslie
Descriptor	Writer and editor
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	2.3.1891
Place	[London] S.W., 22 Hyde Park Gate
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks Marshall for his letter which has helped him understand Marshall's meaning better, but would like to think about matter further. Expresses admiration for Marshall's book ['Principles']. Some of most important subjects of the day are covered by someone who has systematically studied one subject. He himself is an amateur in many subjects and master in none. He has one criticism: greater distinction should be made between general principles and their modification in practical application. Marshall is too quick to introduce qualifications.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Subject keywords	Methodology - general principles and their modification
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 343
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.420, note
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/105
Previous number	Marshall 1(44)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Wagner, Adolph Heinrich Gotthelf
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Berlin University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	22.3.1891
Place	Berlin N.W., 56 Lessingstr.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	German
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for Marshall's 'Principles of Economics'. Wanted to study it carefully before commenting. Prof. [Frank William] Taussig of Cambridge, Mass[achusetts], has asked him for review of work for the Quart[erly] Jour[nal] of Econ[omics], which has now been sent to him for translation into English for April issue. Further comments [difficult to read]. Please pass on thanks to [John Neville] Keynes for his book ['The Scope and Method of Political Economy', 1891]. Agrees with his view of methodology. Further comments [difficult to read], especially about Socialism.
Free field	One paragraph on p.3 has been interlined for clarity (in German).
Person	
Name	Taussig, Frank William & Keynes, John Neville
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp.text in a rather illegible hand
Condition	Slight tears on centre crease and edges
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 349
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/106
Previous number	Marshall 1(45)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Wagner, Adolph Heinrich Gotthelf
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Berlin University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	3.5.1891
Place	Berlin N.W., 56 Lessingstr.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	German
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Pleased that his comments on Marshall's work ['Principles'] have been so well received. The English translation provided by Taussig seems to be accurate. Further comments [difficult to read].
Free field	
Person	
Name	Taussig, Frank William
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 363
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/107
Previous number	Marshall 1(46)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Ward, Adolphus William
Descriptor	Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	30.5.1908
Place	Cambridge, Peterhouse Lodge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	As chairman of meeting of Special Board for Economics and Politics on 20 May sends copy of resolution expressing regret at Marshall's resignation [from Professorship of Political Economy] and thanking him for his services as chairman and for his generous support of the School of Economics.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Economics Tripos
Subject keywords	Marshall - Cambridge professorship, resignation from
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 907, note 2
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.619
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/108
Previous number	Marshall 1(47)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Wieser, Friedrich von
Descriptor	Professor at University of Prague
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy
Date	24.11.1895
Place	Prague]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	German
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has been prevented by illness from thanking Marshall for sending his 'Principles'. Expresses wish for strengthening international character of economic science, though this is more difficult to achieve in a social than in natural science. Marshall's book demonstrates that national economy can be understood by this means. Signature - F. Wieser
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 479
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.477
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/109
Previous number	Marshall 1(146)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Wilson, James Maurice
Descriptor	Headmaster of Clifton College, Bristol
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	
Date	29.9.1881
Place	Bristol, Clifton College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks her for a joint present. The address [Marshall's, on leaving Bristol] did Edith good and will be a help to all who read it. Is deeply thankful to the Marshalls for their friendship and example. Has preached sermon identifying religion with caring and doing one's duty. Marshall had been his religious teacher. The pupils of both [Alfred and Mary] will miss them greatly but will not forget what they have learned.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Wilson, Edith
Subject keywords	Marshall - Bristol
Subject keywords	Marshall, Mary Paley - Bristol
Subject keywords	Philosophy - concept of duty
Subject keywords	Bristol University SEE Marshall - Bristol
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 104
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp. 293, 661
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/110
Previous number	Marshall 1(147)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Wilson, James Maurice
Descriptor	Teacher and churchman, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Retired Lecturer in Economics
Date	30.12.1929
Place	[Hampshire] Petersfield, Steep
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Letter from her brings back memories. Is memory a mechanical process? Is glad that life is not unlimited, but the last 10 years have been more interesting than the previous 100.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Slight tear on horizontal creases
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.661
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/111
Previous number	Marshall 1(48)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Young, Allyn Abbott
Descriptor	Head of Dept of Economics and Social Science, Stanford University, California
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, retired
Date	3.2.1909
Place	[USA] California, Stanford University
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	The revised chapters of Ely's 'Outlines of Economics' concerning economic theory are clearly influenced by Marshall's work. Young wrote those chapters; feels that Marshall's view of the economic process will have increasing influence on American writing. Austrian school's theories influenced recent American theoretical work following Prof. [William] Smart's translations of them and dominance of German-trained economists in the States, except in the work of Prof. [John Bates] Clark. Foresees swing away from marginal utility analysis to careful analysis of forces of supply and demand as presented in Marshall's writings. There is growing appreciation in US of 'Principles' as the most significant work of economic analysis for present and future.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Ely, Richard Theodore & Smart, William & Clark, John Bates
Subject keywords	Other economists - American
Subject keywords	Other ec schools - Austrian school
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 2 pp. text, typescript
Condition	Thin paper, yellowing, beginning to tear on creases and at edges
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 937
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/112
Previous number	Marshall 1(198)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Young, Allyn Abbott
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, London School of Economics
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Mary Paley
Descriptor	Retired Lecturer in Economics
Date	13.10.1927
Place	London, Aldwych, London School of Economics and Political Science
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Greatly appreciated her presence at his inaugural lecture [at LSE]. Will call on her when in Cambridge.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/113
Previous number	Marshall 1(49)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Acworth, William Mitchell
Descriptor	Barrister, expert on railways
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	20.4.1902
Place	[Surrey] Farnham, Alice Holt
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Expresses sympathy for cause [creation of Economics Tripos] and confidence "that English business men will learn something more than football and cricket in a few years time". Annotations - two sets of brackets in red ink; blue pencil line beside text p. 1.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.653
Related material	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference number	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 703

Identity code	Marshall 1/114
Previous number	Marshall 1(50)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Avebury, Lord [Sir John Lubbock, first Baron Avebury]
Descriptor	Banker, scientist, author
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	16.4.1902
Place	[London] S.W., 6 St James' Square
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for Marshall's paper ['Plea for the Creation etc.'], "in the main" agrees. Wishes Oxford and Cambridge would require some science and a modern language at entrance. Annotation - blue pencil line beside text p. 1.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	University entrance requirements
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Rust marks top left p.1
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 694
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/115
Previous number	Marshall 1(51)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Booth, Charles
Descriptor	Writer on social questions
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	17.4.1902
Place	Leicestershire, Whitwick, Gracedieu
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Agrees with Marshall's 'Plea' for curriculum in economics and political science at Cambridge. University training is already valued; such a curriculum would attract young men destined for commerce or public responsibilities, and might lead others to appreciate interests underlying business life.
Free field	Annotation - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; red ink brackets round whole text; blue pencil lines beside whole text.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 697
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/116
Previous number	Marshall 1(64)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Browne, George Forrest
Descriptor	Bishop of Bristol, formerly Secretary of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	7.3.1902
Place	Bristol, Palace
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Glad to sign Memorial to Council of Senate, of which wishes was still a member. Own experience as bishop [of Stepney, 1895-97] in London dockland and Bristol has convinced him of need for commerce to be guided by sound principles, joining theory with practical knowledge. Has attended ceremony inaugurating building of new docks at Avonmouth and is about to attend launch of a warship; use of both needs wise guidance.
Free field	Annotations - writer's identity, in red ink, in Marshall's hand; red ink brackets round part of text; pencil comment p. 2 and underlining pp. 2,3; blue pencil line beside text pp. 1-3; wrong surname in pencil against signature.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 6 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 688
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/117
Previous number	Marshall 1(52)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Dale, David, Sir
Descriptor	Industrialist
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	28.4.1902
Place	Switzerland, Locarno
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has only just received Marshall's letter of 15th due to foreign travel. Strongly approves views expressed in the 'Plea' [for the Creation etc.], especially respecting nature of training of men destined for business or public employment and that this "should be provided by the older Universities". Agrees it would benefit large employer.
Free field	Notepaper headed West Lodge, Darlington. Annotations - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand, red ink brackets round part of text; blue pencil line beside most of text.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Subject keywords	Training for public service
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 706
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/118
Previous number	Marshall 1(53)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Dawkins, Clinton Edward
Descriptor	Civil servant, KCB 1902
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	18.4.1902
Place	[London] S.W., 38 Queen Anne's Gate
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has read Marshall's pamphlet ['Plea for the Creation etc.'] carefully and agrees with his main contention. Other schemes for business training have ignored advantages offered by the old universities. Students there should be trained in economics as in law or physics.
Free field	Annotations - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; red ink brackets round part of text; blue pencil line beside part of text.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Ink smudges pp.1 and 4
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 698
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/119
Previous number	Marshall 1(54)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Dibblee, George Binney
Descriptor	General Manager of the Manchester Guardian
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	25.4.1902
Place	Cheshire, Disley, Edgemoor
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Writes as one who tries to relate economics to business experience and vice versa. Oxford plan for a post-graduate course in economics may be mistaken, but the different courses taken by the two universities are in keeping with their character. An economics course will attract young men destined for a business career, who will influence the nation's industrial future. Privately believes that nation's industrial and imperial future is far from assured. Would like to add "methods of communication" to Marshall's list of subjects, and hopes that consideration of the effect of social conditions will be included. America has advantage over us because of our rules respecting social status. Employing class turns its ablest sons into "county people or professionals or loafers". Hopes that interest in education for commerce and industry will produce results. Suggests coordinating conference led by Asquith or Rosebery. Sent Marshall's pamphlet ['Plea for the Creation etc.'] to editor of 'Manchester Guardian', who published inadequate notice of it on 18 or 19 April; offers to send copy.
Free field	Annotations - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; brackets in red ink, pencil underlining, and blue pencil line beside text pp. 2-4.
Person	
Name	Asquith, Herbert Henry [Earl of Oxford and Asquith] & Rosebery, Archibald Philip [Earl of Rosebery]
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Subject keywords	Economics - Oxford Univ
Subject keywords	Oxford Univ - Economics
Physical descript	
Summary	3 sheets; 11 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 705
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/120
Previous number	Marshall 1(111)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Elliott, Thomas Henry
Descriptor	Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, KCB 1902
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	18.4.1902
Place	[London] S.W., 4 Whitehall Place, Board of Agriculture
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Writes in support of Marshall's propositions [in 'Plea for the Creation etc.'] as someone with extensive experience of the Civil Service and Local Authority workers. Training in economics would be invaluable for them. A well-trained economist deals accurately and thoroughly with facts and can follow a chain of abstract reasoning. Study of economics is also preparation for business life. We all hope that future business leaders will enter the older universities, which they will more readily do if useful knowledge is offered.
Free field	Annotation - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; red ink brackets round part of text; blue pencil line beside almost whole text.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for busines
Subject keywords	Training for public service
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text, typescript
Condition	Rubbed and starting to tear on centre fold
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 699
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/121
Previous number	Marshall 1(55)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Fry, Albert
Descriptor	Businessman, Chairman of Council of University College, Bristol
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	3.5.1902
Place	[Cornwall] Falmouth, Pendennis Hotel
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for `Plea [for the Creation etc.]; wishes Marshall success. Such a curriculum would benefit men entering business world, who struggle to understand "the wider interests". Cannot recognise self in portrait Marshall refers to. Is now in poor health.
Free field	Annotation - identity of writer in red ink, Marshall's hand, red ink brackets round part of text, blue pencil line beside it; pencil line through last 2 paragraphs.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 707
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/122
Previous number	Marshall 1(56)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Fry, Lewis, Rt. Hon.
Descriptor	Formerly M.P., Chairman of Council of University College, Bristol, from 1903
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	18.4.1902
Place	Bristol, Clifton Hill, Goldney House
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for `Plea [for the Creation etc.] `; glad to see today's Times leader supports Marshall's case. If employers and employed understood economic principles it would be of national benefit; despite recent changes, businessmen feel old universities offer little to help them. Recent attempts to improve local Poor Law administration have revealed extent of ignorance about questions affecting pauperism. Asks to be remembered to Mrs Marshall; Elsie enjoyed visiting Cambridge.
Free field	Annotation - identity of writer in red ink, Marshall's hand, p. 1 and p. 4; red ink brackets round central part of text, blue pencil line beside text on p. 3.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Ec policy - Poor Law
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 700
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/123
Previous number	Marshall 1(57)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Garnett, William
Descriptor	Secretary of the Technical Education Board, London County Council
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	4.6.1902
Place	London W.C., 116 St Martin's Lane
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Sympathises with Marshall's aim respecting "higher commercial education". Special Sub-Committee of [London County Council's Technical Education] Board has enquired into educational facilities needed for application of science to industry. Witnesses included Alexander Siemens, Mr. Levinstein, [George Thomas] Beilby, Dr Theodore Merz, Hugh Bell, [Joseph] Wilson Swann, and Mr. Tyrer. Abstract of evidence and draft report are in proof print; nearly all agreed that training in science is useless in industry without improved training in economics. An employer said chemistry student trained in England would be less valuable to a manufacturer than one trained in Germany. A chemical works had failed in commercial rather than technical respects. What is true in London must also be true of Cambridge student. If the University does not make such provision, wealthy manufacturer will not send son to study science and engineering there.
Free field	Annotation - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; red ink brackets round three section of text; pencil underlining on pp.2 and 3.
Person	
Name	Siemens, Alexander & Levinstein, Mr & Beilby, George Thomas & Merz, Theodore & Bell, Hugh & Swann, Joseph Wilson & Tyrer, [-]
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	3 sheets; 3 pp. text, copy typescript
Condition	Purplish colour has smudged over p.1
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 711
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/124
Previous number	Marshall 1(58)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Gibb, George S.
Descriptor	General Manager of North Eastern Railway
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	19.4.1902
Place	[London S.W.] Westminster, 31 Great George St
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Finds the `Plea [for the Creation, etc.] convincing. Glad to see move to establish economics in its rightful place; believes combination of history and economics would be attractive to students. Businessmen want young managers to have university education but increasingly feel that courses need revision. If economics offers good mental training, practical action must follow; increasing numbers can now attend University, and their varied needs must be met. Employers will value the result; when appointing to "railway employment" self would give preference to candidate who had followed a curriculum of the kind suggested in the `Plea'. Asks for more copies.
Free field	Annotation - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; red ink brackets round most of text, blue pencil lines beside it. "25 copies" in pencil top left p.1.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	3 sheets; 3 pp. text, copy typescript with MS corrections in black ink.
Condition	Purplish colour has spread around each word; ink smudges on back of second and both sides of third page.
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 702
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/125
Previous number	Marshall 1(59)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Giffen, Robert
Descriptor	Economist and statistician, retired
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	19.2.1902
Place	[Sussex] Brighton, Hove, 40 Brunswick Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for paper ['Plea for the creation etc.'], welcomes it. Economics is necessary for study of history and for modern life. Young men from universities seem more ignorant of world than they should be at 24 if they are to get on in life. Mental training should mingle abstract with concrete. Would it be possible to make honours in economics conditional on obtaining real business experience? [Walter] Bagehot in youth worked in his father's office, and looked at economics as a businessman. His father-in-law, James Wilson, was businessman, administrator and legislator but would have been better for economic training. To improve on both of these must start training early. Marshall's penultimate paragraph should add "shipping and freights", "marine insurance" and "bills of exchange" as important modern topics.
Free field	Signature - R. Giffen. Annotation - blue pencil line beside text pp. 1-3, pencil stroke in text p. 1, pencil underlining pp. 2,3.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheet; 7 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 678
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/126
Previous number	Marshall 1(60)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Leaf, Walter
Descriptor	Banker, one of founders and Vice-President of London Chamber of Commerce
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	17.4.1902
Place	[London] N.W., Regent's Park, 6 Sussex Place
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Pleased to sign the memorial [Plea for the creation etc]. Recent enquiry into education of future leaders of commerce and industry has shown they have little opportunity to gain necessary breadth of view. Workers are provided for under Technical Education Acts, but study of economics seems hardly to enter into range of view of ordinary business man or his son. Must be encouraged by universities.
Free field	Annotation - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; red ink brackets round whole text; blue pencil lines beside almost all of it.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Black ink spot p. 3 and smudges p. 4
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 696
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/127
Previous number	Marshall 1(62)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	LeMarchant, Francis Charles
Descriptor	Director of the Bank of England
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	17.4.1902
Place	[London] S.W., 2 West Eaton Place
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for copy of 'Plea' [for the Creation etc.]. Course of kind proposed would equip men for work in "many lines of practical life". Flattered that Marshall thinks of showing him chapters on banking in new book, though is unlikely to be much help. Offers Marshall hospitality [in London].
Free field	Annotation - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; blue pencil line beside part of text, which is also underlined in pencil, p. 1.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Subject keywords	Publications - banking, draft chapters on
Subject keywords	Marshall - publications SEE Publications
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 695
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/128
Previous number	Marshall 1(61) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macdonell, John
Descriptor	Master of Supreme Court, Quain Professor of Comparative Law, University College London
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	1.4.1902
Place	[London] N.W., 28 Belsize Avenue
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has been in bad health since received Marshall's letter. Thinks his scheme excellent and likely to be realised. Young man who will be country gentleman, M.P., head of a business, or an administrator of charities, will study economics in some fashion but will be overconfident, intolerant and "faddists" if not comprehensively trained. Thinks it worthwhile to include a separate paper on legal principles and commercial law.
Free field	Annotation - red ink bracket round part of text. See also copy Marshall 1/129.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Subject keywords	Training for public service
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 8 pp. text in very shaky hand
Condition	Red ink blot p.6; rust marks p.8.
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 692
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/129
Previous number	Marshall 1(61) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macdonell, John
Descriptor	Master of the Supreme Court; Quain Professor of Comparative Law, University College, London
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	1.4.1902
Place	Not given [London]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy extract of letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Transcript of all but first sentence of Marshall 1/128, q.v.
Free field	Extract in Mary Paley Marshall's hand. Annotation - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand; red ink brackets round and blue pencil line beside part of text.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Subject keywords	Training for public service
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/130
Previous number	Marshall 1(63)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Sutherland, Thomas, Sir
Descriptor	Chairman of Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	18.4.1902
Place	Coleharbour Wood, for [London] 7 Buckingham Gate
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Cannot recollect remarks referred to in Marshall's note of 15th; has not seen the Weigh House lectures. When asked to endorse training for business life may have written that a good general education would be as valuable. Lad transferred from school to a technical regime at I2 or I3 is unlikely to do better than others. But for those who can attend university, the 'Plea' [for the Creation etc.] is "wise and valid"; the study of mathematics, natural philosophy and economics will be much more valuable than further classics for those destined for commercial or administrative careers. Am not qualified to comment on content of curriculum, except that it should be designed by scholars and businessmen jointly.
Free field	Annotation - writer's identity in red ink, Marshall's hand, blue pencil line beside text and part underlined, p. 2.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Subject keywords	Training for public service
Physical descript	
Summary	3 sheets; 3 pp. text, copy typescript with MS corrections
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 701
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/131
Previous number	Misc. 2(31)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Glover, John, Sir
Descriptor	Ship-owner
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Cohen, N. L. [Nathaniel Louis?]
Descriptor	Living at 11 Hyde Park Terrace
Date	14.6.1902
Place	[London] N., Highgate, West Hill, Merton Lodge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list. Found in "Misc." box, but form of annotation indicates it was once part of 1902 bundle
Content	
Summary	Has read Marshall's 'Plea' [for the Creation etc.] with interest and hopes it may prevail. The absence of such a curriculum "explains the far-off-ness of men who come from the Universities to business life". It would not be so bad if they were not to become lawyers, writers, politicians and businessmen; as it is there is much waste of "human time and faculties".
Free field	Annotation - identities of writer and recipient, "submitted to the syndicate by permission", in red ink, Marshall's hand.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Plea for the Creation...[1902]
Subject keywords	Training for business
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	4 pin-holes each side of centre fold at top
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 747, note 6
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/132
Previous number	Marshall 1(69)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Bechaux, A.
Descriptor	Economist
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	6.3.1907
Place	Paris, 56 Rue d'Assas
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	French
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Sends own recent work on political economy. Has read and appreciated Marshall's. Asks whether the school of Adam Smith still has many adherents, and whether German "state socialism" has gained any influence in English universities.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Smith, Adam
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Subject keywords	Other economists - Smith, Adam
Subject keywords	Other ec schools - German state socialism
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/133
Previous number	Marshall 1(70)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Bullock, Charles Jesse
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, Harvard University, and Member of Massachusetts Commission on Taxation
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	21.10.1907
Place	[USA, Massachusetts] Boston, State House
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for latest [fifth] edition of `Principles'.In present form, can well afford to leave it as "authoritative statement of the theory of production and distribution" unlikely to be soon superseded. Hopes Marshall will have time and strength to complete second volume.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 893
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/134
Previous number	Marshall 1(71)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Dixon, Frank Haigh
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, Dartmouth College, Member of Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	10.10.1907
Place	[USA] Washington [D.C.], 1307 Fairmont Street, Interstate Commerce Commission
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for fifth edition of `Principles'. Its indispensable character long recognized, and new edition welcomed.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcriptWhitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 888
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/135
Previous number	Marshall 1(72)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro
Descriptor	Drummond Professor of Political Economy, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	22.8.1907 (year attributed)
Place	[London] Hampstead, 5 Mount Vernon
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Didn't quite understand [John Bates] Clark's static state [presumably in his 'Essentials of Economic Theory', 1902]. His putting other factors alongside rent of land compares with Marshall's saying that land is a form of capital and shows similarity to factors of production from entrepreneur's point of view. But not sure whether Clark connects that doctrine with statics. Marshall's general "impression about Pigou and increasing returns interests and is useful to me". Hopes he will resume his work of "path-breaking."
Free field	
Person	
Name	Clark, John Bates & Pigou, Arthur Cecil
Subject keywords	Ec theory - increasing returns
Subject keywords	Ec theory - static state
Subject keywords	Ec theory - factors of production
Subject keywords	Other economists - Clark, John Bates
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text [rather illegible]
Condition	Rubbed on p.4
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/136
Previous number	Marshall 1(73)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Foxwell, Herbert Somerton
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, University College, London University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	2.10.1907
Place	Cambridge, 1 Harvey Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for fifth edition of `Principles'. Likes Preface better than anything else Marshall has written. New arrangement of book is "immeasurably better" than original, and argument is strengthened more than Marshall as author will perceive. Preface will inevitably be difficult for beginners. Surprised to find new edition is 50 pp. longer than the previous. A William A. Cecil of Grenadier Guards, presumably son of Lord William Cecil, wrote to Foxwell about studying economics as preparation for political career; might have written to Marshall. Foxwell recommended him to [London] School of Economics, and to read either Marshall's `Principles' or Nicholson [presumably `Principles of Political Economy' 3 vols, 1893-1901]. Adds personal news and college gossip.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Cecil, William A. & Cecil, William, Lord & Nicholson, Joseph Shield
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, arrangement of contents/chapters
Subject keywords	Training for public service
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 8 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 882
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/137
Previous number	Marshall 1(74)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Hollander, Jacob Henry
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, USA
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	1.10.1907
Place	[USA, Maryland] Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University, Department of Political Economy
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for new [fifth] edition of `Principles'. Changes and additions seem admirable. Is interested in plans for new volume(s), hopes Marshall's strength will endure for completion of "magnum opus". Grateful for Marshall's commendation of his paper in `Quarterly Journal of Economics' on "Ricardo's Theory of Value". Trying to write more fully on Ricardo, but constantly distracted.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Ricardo, David
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Subject keywords	Other economists - Ricardo, D.
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 881
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/138
Previous number	Marshall 1(75)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
Descriptor	Economist, Cornell University; member, US Immigration Commission
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	29.10.1907
Place	[USA, N.Y.State, Ithaca] Cornell University, Department of Political Economy and Politics
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for new [fifth] edition of `Principles'. Interested in new preface and change in plan. Hopes to see future volumes. Was appointed last April member of new Immigration Commission, being concerned especially with relations with Canada and Mexico. May visit Europe next year. Last summer toured the US borders with Canada and Mexico, valuable for Commission's work. Last week attended conference on Trusts and Corporations, which recommended revision of the Sherman Anti-Trust Act to permit "reasonable agreements in restraint of trade" and appointment of an investigative commission. Plans to send copies of resolutions to Marshall who will surely be interested.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of Ec policy - trade restrictions
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 2 pp. typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 894
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/139
Previous number	Marshall 1(78)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Nicholson, Joseph Shield
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	21.9.1907
Place	Perthshire, Tummelbridge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for new [fifth] edition [of `Principles'], will read it for his Honours class. Glad to read of plans for future volumes. Wonders what he thought of [William James] Ashley's account of Ricardo and others in his Address, reminiscent of [Thomas Edward] Cliffe Leslie. After 30 years will have earned maximum pension, will be glad to be rid of teaching load. Does Marshall plan to give up professorship? Prefers Edinburgh to Cambridge despite longer hours at former. Embossed address 3 Belford Park, Edinburgh, deleted.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Ashley, William James & Ricardo, David & Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Subject keywords	Other economists/ec schools
Subject keywords	Other economists - Ricardo, D.
Subject keywords	Other economists - Cliffe Leslie
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 879
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/140
Previous number	Marshall 1(79)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	North, S.
Descriptor	Director, US Bureau of the Census
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	4.6.1907
Place	[USA] Washington [D.C.], Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of the Census
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Grateful for Marshall's commendation of Census Bureau's work. Recognises that not all Bureau publications are of equal interest to him so in future will select those related to industrial development.
Free field	Signature - S... North
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Statistics - US census
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. typesript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/141
Previous number	Marshall 1(80)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Phelps, Launcelot Ridley
Descriptor	Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	25.9.1907
Place	[Oxford] Oriel College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for gift [fifth edition of `Principles']. Has read preface, sad about postponement of publication of additional volumes.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 880
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/142
Previous number	Marshall 1(81)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Seager, Henry Rogers
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Columbia University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	10.10.1907
Place	[USA] New York City, Columbia University, School of Political Science
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for new [fifth] edition of `Principles'. Changes make it even better for teaching American advanced students.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound. Ink blot on signature
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 887
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/143
Previous number	Marshall 1(82)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Armitage-Smith, George & Smith, George Armitage SEE Armitage-Smith
Descriptor	Principal of Birkbeck College, London University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	19.9.1907
Place	[London] N.W., Regent's Park, 3 Albert Terrace
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for fifth edition of `Principles'. Has used latter as textbook for advanced students since its first issue, smaller work ['Economics of Industry'] for beginners. Hopes Marshall will manage to publish complete work.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 878
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/144
Previous number	Marshall 1(77)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Lees-Smith, Hastings Bertrand & Smith, Hastings Bertrand Lees SEE Lees-Smith
Descriptor	Chairman of Executive Committee, Ruskin College, Oxford
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	17.9.1907
Place	Oxford, 16 Park Terrace
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for new [fifth] edition [of `Principles']. Hopes Marshall will have strength to complete design described in Preface.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 877
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/145
Previous number	Marshall 1(83)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Taussig, Frank William
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, Harvard University and Editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	2.8.1907
Place	[USA] Massachusetts, Cambridge, Harvard University, Quarterly Journal of Economics
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has sent contribution to Portrait Fund. "There is no living economist from whom I have learned more..."; gladly testifies admiration. Remembers the Marshalls' hospitality.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Marshall - portrait
Subject keywords	Marshall - status as economist
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 874
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/146
Previous number	Marshall 1(84)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Taussig, Frank William
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, Harvard University and Editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	14.10.1907
Place	[USA] Massachusetts, Cambridge, Harvard University, Quarterly Journal of Economics
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for fifth edition of `Principles'. New arrangement is improvement. Considers reference in Introduction to relation of [John Bates] Clark's work to Marshall's is too generous to Clark. Rates him "intellectually vastly lower than I do you". "He has ingenuity and a perverse sort of originality, but he has no power of sustained reasoning and no sober sense of the realities of life." Most of Bohm-Bawerk's criticism of him in Quarterly Journal of Economics seems just.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Clark, John Bates & Bohm-Bawerk, Eugen von
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Subject keywords	Other economists - Clark, John Bates
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. typescript; 2 corrections in ink
Condition	Worn on creases
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 891
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 106, note 24
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/147
Previous number	Marshall 1(76)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Taylor, William George Langworthy
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, University of Nebraska
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	20.10.1907
Place	[USA, Nebraska] Lincoln, University of Nebraska, Department of Political Economy
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for fifth edition of `Principles'. Much impressed by interplay between statics and dynamics as reflected in Preface. Likes Marshall's statement of biological nature of dynamic problem, has formulated suggestion of a bio-economic system. Sends copy of resulting study, which is admittedly crude, and related statistical study by his pupil Dr. Minnie J. England
Free field	
Person	
Name	England, Minnie J., Dr
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Subject keywords	Other economists - American
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 892
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/148
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Sender
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publishers
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	10.1907 (attributed)
Place	[London] W.C., St. Martin's Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Newscutting from 'The Globe' 19.10.1907
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list; found with 1907 correspondence.
Content	
Summary	Recommends fifth edition of Marshall's 'Principles' for critical study of Socialist interpretation of "the whole produce of labour".
Free field	Attached to printed forwarding note from Macmillans
Person	
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Subject keywords	Ec philosophy - socialism
Physical descript	
Summary	Newscutting mounted on sheet with printed heading and details handwritten in ink.
Condition	Cutting acidic
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/149/1,2
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelopes
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	
Content	
Summary	Two envelopes, one labelled "Presentation copies" in ink, in Marshall's hand, and on the back "Below relates to translation" in red pencil; the other "Letters as to Pr Ed V" in blue pencil. The second previously contained Marshall 1/132-1/148. Both later labelled in pencil "Marshall 1(69-84)".
Free field	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 5th ed. [1907], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	Brown, 240 mm x 164 mm; off-white, 227 mm x 163 mm
Condition	Both dirty; 1/149/1 torn in several places
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/150
Previous number	Marshall 1(85)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Alston, Leonard
Descriptor	Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	27.1.1923
Place	Cambridge, 42 New Square
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for presentation copy of 'Money, Credit and Commerce'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/151
Previous number	Marshall 1(86)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Bauer, Stephan
Descriptor	Director of the International Labour Office, Basel, Switzerland
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	29.1.1923
Place	[Switzerland] Basle, Leimenstrasse 58, International Association for Labour Legislation
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for gift of 'Money, Credit and Commerce'. Happy that fourth volume on possibilities of social advance is planned. Submits his latest publication on labour legislation (in German) showing importance attached to British initiative.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. typescript
Condition	Torn along creases
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1135
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/152
Previous number	Marshall 1(87)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Benians, Ernest Alfred
Descriptor	Historian, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	29.6.1923
Place	Cambridge, St. John's College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce', hopes Marshall will have strength to complete planned work.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, 2 pp.
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/153
Previous number	Marshall 1(88)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Cannan, Edwin
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, Oxford University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	25.1.1923
Place	Oxford, 11 Chadlington Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Very pleased to receive new book ['Money, Credit and Commerce'] and has already devoured a great part. It will help overthrow wartime "impostures". "P.47 will, I hope, give me a leg up in my effort to insist on the importance of variations in people's willingness to hold currency".
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Subject keywords	Ec theory - money
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1129
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/154
Previous number	Marshall 1(89)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Carver, T.N.
Descriptor	Economist, Harvard University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	17.2.1923
Place	[USA] Massachusetts, Cambridge, Harvard University, Department of Economics
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Grateful for complimentary copy of `Money, Credit and Commerce`.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 page, typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/155
Previous number	Marshall 1(90)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Cassel, Karl Gustav
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, University of Stockholm
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	31.1.1923
Place	Sweden, Djursholm
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Grateful for complimentary copy of `Money, Credit and Commerce`.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. typescript
Condition	Torn at folds
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/156
Previous number	Marshall 1(91)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Chapman, Sydney John
Descriptor	Secretary, UK Board of Trade; previously Professor of Economics, University of Manchester
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	6.3.1923
Place	London N.W.3, Hampstead, 3 Oak Hill Park
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce'. Admires how Marshall manages to keep on producing great work and trusts he will have strength to complete work planned.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1142
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/157
Previous number	Marshall 1(106)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, Oxford University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	7.2.1923
Place	London N.W., Hampstead, 5 Mount Vernon
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for new book just received ['Money, Credit and Commerce'], valued because "it shows I am... in your thoughts as you are in mine" and proves Marshall is "going strong". Valuable contents include topics to which Edgeworth has paid special attention, such as index numbers and international trade, and others which he has lectured about "without really getting inside the subject". Under first head, is glad "that your earlier constructions on which I had built remain firm". Has learned much from "your new lessons" on second class of subjects.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1137
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/158
Previous number	Marshall 1(92)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Flux, Alfred William
Descriptor	Head of Statistical Department, Board of Trade
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	28.1.1923
Place	[London] S.W.1, Great George Street, Board of Trade
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce'. Hopes that its contents will not require him to revise most of what he has written or said on topics with which it deals.
Free field	As reproduced in Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1132, this letter is dated 25 January 1923
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1132
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/159
Previous number	Marshall 1(93)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Foxwell, Herbert Somerton
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, University College, London
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	27.1.1923
Place	Cambridge, 1 Harvey Road
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for copy of 'Money, Credit and Commerce'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1134
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/160
Previous number	None
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Gide, Charles
Descriptor	Professor, College de France, and Honorary Professor, Law Faculty of Paris
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	1.2.1923
Place	[Paris] XVIe, 2 rue Decamps
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Visiting card with added message
Language	French
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for handsome volume ['Money, Credit and Commerce']. Regrets that they have never met.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	Off-white visiting card, 10 mm x 6 mm
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/161
Previous number	Marshall 1(94)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Hadley, Arthur Twining
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy and former President of Yale University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	15.2.1923
Place	[USA] Connecticut, New Haven, 93 Whitney Avenue
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/162
Previous number	Marshall 1(95)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jevons, Herbert Stanley
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, University of Allahabad, India
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	15.2.1923
Place	[India], Allahabad, University of Allahabad
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce'. As result of Indian Fiscal Commission, "we are plunged" into controversy of Protection versus Free Trade. Expecting definite statement and possible step towards protection in next Budget Statement. Since coming to India he has become supporter of "discriminating protection" which is much the same as protection of infant industries. Glad Marshall has finally published graphical presentation of problems of international trade. Is "the lucky possessor of the copy of your private print which you gave to my father".
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Subject keywords	Ec policy - protectionism
Subject keywords	Ec theory - international trade
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1139
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/163
Previous number	Marshall 1(96)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jenkyn Jones, William
Descriptor	Professor of Philosophy, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	1.2.1923
Place	[Wales] Aberystwyth, University College of Wales, Senior Common Room
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/164
Previous number	Marshall 1(97)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Lavington, Frederick
Descriptor	Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	1923 (inferred)
Place	[Cambridge] Emmanuel College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for new book [presumably 'Money, Credit and Commerce'].
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcriptWhitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1133
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/165
Previous number	Marshall 1(98)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Mavor, James
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, University of Toronto, Canada
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	21.2.1923
Place	[Canada] Toronto, The York Club
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce', worthy continuation of 'Industry and Trade'. Agrees with Fay that latter is best guide for teaching. While they are against use of textbooks, they advise their students to read all Marshall's books. Staff include three directly influenced by Marshall - [Charles Ryle] Fay, Jackson and Dobbs - and this year there are about 1200 students in economics. Postscript describes difficulties of procuring material for new edition of own book on Russia ['An Economic History of Russia', first published 1914].
Free field	
Person	
Name	Fay, Charles Ryle & Jackson, [-] & Dobbs, [-]
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Subject keywords	Economics - teaching of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1141
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/166
Previous number	Marshall 1(99)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Oshima, H.
Descriptor	Japanese student of economics
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	7.2.1923
Place	London S.W.2, Streatham Hil, 21 Cricklade Avenue
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has just been reading 'Money, Credit and Commerce', thanks Marshall for role that his books have played in personal education.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 2 pp. text
Condition	First sheet torn on lower left corner.
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1138
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/167
Previous number	Marshall 1(100)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Papi, Giuseppe Ugo
Descriptor	Economist, later Professor of Political Economy at Universities of Messina, Palermo, Pavia and Rome
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	1923 (attributed)
Place	[Italy] Rome, Ministry of Public Works, Special Railway Office, Corso Umberto ufficio 6
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	In writing his book, he has been greatly indebted to 'Industry and Trade'. Expresses admiration and gratitude.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade, reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1143
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/168
Previous number	Marshall 1(101)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Pigou, Arthur Cecil
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	25.1.1923 (attributed)
Place	[Cambridge] King's College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for sending him book [presumably 'Money, Credit and Commerce']. Looks forward to future volume.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1131
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/169
Previous number	Marshall 1(102)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Shove, Gerald Frank
Descriptor	Reader in Economics, Cambridge University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	25.1.1923
Place	Cambridge, 12A Sidney Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Honoured that Marshall has sent him book ['Money, Credit and Commerce'].
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcriptWhitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1130
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/170
Previous number	Marshall 1(103)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Smith, Hubert Llewellyn, Sir
Descriptor	Former Permanent Secretary of Board of Trade; Chief Government Adviser
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	30.1.1923 [written as 1925]
Place	[London] Highgate, N.6, 5 The Grove
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for sending him 'Money, Credit and Commerce'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/171
Previous number	Marshall 1(104)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Taussig, Frank William
Descriptor	Professor of Economics, Harvard University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	20.2.1923
Place	[USA] Massachusetts, Cambridge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce'. Has read enough to recognise again "your wide range of learning, your catholic judgment, your extraordinary ingenuity in dealing with illustrative figures and formulae".
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1140
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/172
Previous number	Marshall 1(105)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Yule, George Udney
Descriptor	Reader in Statistics, Cambridge University
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	25.1.1923
Place	Cambridge, St. John's College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for 'Money, Credit and Commerce'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text
Condition	Brown stain on upper left corner.
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/173
Previous number	Marshall (unnumbered)
Description level	4
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	
Content	
Summary	Envelope previously containing letters concerning 'Money Credit and Commerce', presumably Marshall 1/150 - 1/172
Free field	Envelope marked "Mocc" and, beneath diagonal line, "correspondence as to"
Subject keywords	Publications - Money, Credit and Commerce [1923], reception of
Physical descript	
Summary	Off white, 220 mm. x 140 mm.
Condition	Torn in left corner
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/174
Previous number	Marshall 2(49) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publishers
Date	1877 (attributed)
Place	Not stated
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence [inferred]
Specific type	Notes
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Draft relating to proposed books written jointly with Mary Paley. "Outlines of Political Economy: Part I Economics of Industry, Part II Economics of Commerce and Finance. Each part to consist of 24 chapters. The Chapters of Part I will average probably not more than 3000 words certainly not more than 3300, i.e. the Part will contain probably not more than 72,000 words or 185 pp. of D[?], certainly not more than 80,000 words or 205 pp. Type somewhat similar to that of Macmillans Primers, price not to exceed 1/6. Copyright after second edition to revert to Miss Paley". On separate sheet: "Theory of Foreign Trade &c. Probably not more than 160,000 words (exclusive of marginal notes): almost certain not to exceed 200,000 words. Some portions of M.S. (chiefly those pencilled at side, to be in small type) Types large and small those of Cambridge Shakespeare. Wish the price to be as low rather than high but not extraordinarily low."
Free field	Text has numerous abbreviations and deletions. Probably notes for letter to Macmillan [not extant].
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Subject keywords	Macmillans, publishers SEE Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets, 1 folded; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound but centre fold rubbed.
Publication record	
Type	Transcript, slightly edited
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 34
Type	Transcript, slightly edited
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, pp. 58, 61-63, 84
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.169
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/175
Previous number	Marshall 2(36)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Alexander
Descriptor	Publisher, Macmillan and Co.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Date	17.4.1877
Place	[London] W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Glad to report Mrs. Fawcett does not object to their publishing book ['The Economics of Industry'], her main concern was that it should not rival hers ['Political Economy for Beginners', 1870, or 'Tales in Political Economy', 1875]. Macmillans will publish the book on same terms as the Primers, i.e. "we pay a certain sum on publication calculated after a certain number of copies were sold to repay our outlay and yield an equivalent profit to us", after that a royalty for every copy sold. Amounts to be settled when size and cost of book known. Assumes Marshall wants MS back for thorough revision and completion. Understood it had been agreed that they would publish larger book on terms that they take all risks of publication and share profits equally with Marshall. Thinks form and construction of book could be improved. Has sent MS to a friend with knowledge of Political Economy and fine literary taste. Hopes Marshall will not mind their getting his suggestions. Trust both books will succeed. Sends regards to Miss Paley and Marshall.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Fawcett, Millicent Garrett & Paley, Mary [later Mary Paley Marshall]
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 2 pp.text
Condition	Worn on creases
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, J.K. (ed), 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall 1867-1890', (London, 1975), vol.I, p.59-60.
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 35
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp.169, 177
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/176
Previous number	Marshall 2(37)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Alexander
Descriptor	Publisher, Macmillan and Co.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Date	14.5.1877
Place	[London] W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Returning MS [of 'The Economics of Industry'] by rail today. Their reader thinks highly of substance but that style, while fairly clear, lacks vividness and fluency and is rather too meditative "as if you were thinking your own thought without fully bearing in mind the audience." Their reader uses word "intricacy". Macmillan suggests reading bits aloud to a friend to see where it is hard to understand. Ready to begin printing "whenever you like". Proposes drawing up agreements both for this and the smaller book. Asks whether Marshall has chosen exact title of "the Educational book". Must avoid too great similarity to Mrs. Fawcett's book ['Political Economy for Beginners', 1870 or ? 'Tales in Political Economy', 1875]. In drawing up the agreement, should they insert Mary Paley's name and if so how? Signature - Alex Macmillan
Free field	
Person	
Name	Fawcett, Millicent Garrett & Paley, Mary [later Mary Paley Marshall]
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 2 pp.text
Condition	Worn on creases
Publication record	
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Whitaker, J.K. (ed), 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall 1867-1890', (London, 1975), vol.I, p.60.
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 36
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.169
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/177
Previous number	Marshall 2(38)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jack, William [inferred from handwriting]
Descriptor	For Macmillan and Co., publishers
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Date	9.6.1877
Place	[London] W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Row
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Mr.Bowes [Cambridge bookseller] has communicated what Marshall says about MS of book ['Economics of Industry']. Macmillan wants complete MS quickly to put it in printer's hands for estimation, without which terms and royalty cannot be fixed. Marshall's wish for fixed low price limits Macmillan's conditions. Would not like book to be same size as Mrs. Fawcett's but will otherwise make it much the size Marshall suggests. MS will be returned to him afterwards. Hopes he will minimise amount of serious corrections. No signature. Letter ends "Faithfully yours, Macmillan & Co."
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 2 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/178
Previous number	Marshall 2(39)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Alexander
Descriptor	Publisher, Macmillan and Co.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Date	3.7.1877
Place	[London] W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	MS [of 'Economics of Industry'] duly received and sent to printer for specimen page and calculation of quantity. He will write further to Marshall when this received.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/179
Previous number	Marshall 2(40)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Alexander
Descriptor	Publisher, Macmillan and Co.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Date	16.7.1877
Place	[London] W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Raising price of book ['Economics of Industry'] raises two questions. (1) Can Marshall fulfil conditions under which he undertook to write a book "for a specific purpose and, as I gathered, for a specific audience at a fixed price - 1/6?" If raising price narrows sales, say by half, then nothing is gained if royalty is barely doubled, "which the increased price to 2/- would scantily admit of." (2) If the price is raised at all, it should be to 2/6. "Whoever is willing to give 2/- will hardly notice the extra 6d." Asks Marshall and Mary Paley to come and see them the following day.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 40
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p.62, note 12
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/180
Previous number	Marshall 2(41)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jack, William
Descriptor	For Macmillan and Co., publishers
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Date	19.7.1877
Place	[London] W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Macmillan's have been thinking matter over "in the light of your statistics and of your MSS". Given the numbers of students attending Political Economy classes, "2000 might fairly represent the sale in the first years". Style of book makes it "at once excellent for students and perhaps a little too high-pitched for what one might call an eighteen penny audience". Explains why "we should decidedly advise 2/6 not 1/6 as the proper price". Offers terms: "1. £50 to cover the first 4000 copies sold in England 2nd. 5d. per copy on every copy beyond the 1st 4000 sold in England. Half for America". Urges him to make the first form as final as possible, with only such corrections as stereotype plates permit. "Whenever in your opinion and ours any completer revision is necessary, we bear all the mechanical cost and you undertake the literary work". It is in both parties' interest that book be kept up to date. Postscript: "We return the MSS to you to [sic] Mr. Bowes' care".
Free field	
Person	
Name	Bowes, Robert
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 3 pp. text
Condition	Worn on creases
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, J.K. (ed), 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall 1867-1890', (London, 1975), vol.I, pp.60-61, footnote.
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 41
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.177
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/181
Previous number	Marshall 2(42)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Jack, William
Descriptor	For Macmillan and Co., publishers
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Date	26.7.1877
Place	[London] W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Finds that letter was written to Mr. Bowes [Cambridge bookseller] asking him to send MS [of 'Economics of Industry'] to Marshall's address. Congratulates him on Bristol appointment. Asks whether to set up another specimen page. Since hardly any well-produced 250-page books are sold for less than 2/6, more pages are unnecessary for the look of the book and 500 pages for the double book [see Marshall 1/174] will be quite long enough. Congratulates Mary Paley.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Bowes, Robert & Paley, Mary [later Mary Paley Marshall]
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 2 pp. text
Condition	Smudges on first page
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 42
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 61
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/182
Previous number	Marshall 2(49) [duplicated number]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, St. John's College, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan and Co. [Mr Jack - deleted]
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	7.1878 (attributed)
Place	Not stated [probably Cambridge]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; could be undated item on pre-1946 list.
Content	
Summary	<p>Quotes query in Jack's letter of 26 July 1877 on whether to set up another specimen page. Marshall then replied that he and Mary Paley would be unable to proceed with the book for some time. Is now confident of finishing by end of "this Vacation". Macmillan and Jack had urged the authors to abandon idea of partly rewriting book between first and second editions, and advised them to put it immediately in permanent form. They have rewritten more than half, with about a quarter still to be revised, and are more satisfied than a year ago: book has new material, is better arranged and more readable. Thinks it will still be contained in 250 pages of kind sent as a specimen. But now book is to be sold at 2/6, would prefer to have 280- 300 pp. less crowded. Asks for another specimen page. Has concluded that work on Foreign Trade will not make a "comfortable" book in its present shape. Believes "that I have three books before me": "(i) a book on the method of diagrams applied to economic theory including foreign trade curves (ii) a book on foreign trade for general readers. (iii) the supplementary volume (on Banking, Foreign Trade and Taxation) to that which is now nearly ready". Could get curves ready for the Press very quickly; Foreign Trade would take longer, and supplementary small book "would take us a good deal longer still". Prof. [Henry] Fawcett's book, though interesting, has covered less of ground than expected. They might pass through London in July but otherwise do not plan to visit Macmillan.</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	Fawcett, Henry
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 8 pp. text, with many deletions throughout
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, J.K. (ed), 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall 1867-1890', (London, 1975), vol.I, pp.61-63.
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols., letter no. 50
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.169
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/183
Previous number	Marshall 2(43)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Alexander
Descriptor	Publisher, Macmillan and Co.
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Principal of University College, Bristol
Date	22.6.1880
Place	[London] W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Sales of 'The Economics of Industry' have been about 1600 of which nearly 1400 sold in first 6 months. Last 3 [months] have been a little over 200, but do not expect to do much till later in the year. "I would rather not use the invidious comparisons which you justly feel to be doubtful". Will be glad to hear from Marshall when his new book is in some shape and he can judge its size. Glad to hear of improved health.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 1 pp. text
Condition	Sound. 2 ink smudges
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 83
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 61, note 9, and p. 85
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/184
Previous number	Marshall 2(48)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Henry, Professor
Descriptor	[Unidentified]
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	26.1.1885
Place	[Surrey] near Camberley, [?Army] Staff College
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has heard nothing from Macmillans since Marshall last wrote to him, and now declines dealing with publishers; wants further information before he sets to work, as likes "to deal from author to author. This is no money-making work... but love of the thing only - Shall I try it... in a French Review: we'll see how it reads?" Has left Winchester for good and hopes to meet Marshall in Oxford as wishes "to Lecture on some Philosophical subjects" and wants introductions to dons. Signature - "now:- Professor Henry"
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/185
Previous number	Marshall 2(54)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Bowes, Robert
Descriptor	Macmillan and Bowes, Booksellers and Stationers, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	16.2.1885
Place	Cambridge, Macmillan and Bowes
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Cost of producing 500 copies of [?Edward A.] Freeman's lecture was about £20, would have been £7 less with paper cover. Only about 200 copies sold. Thinks 500 would be sensible number to print of Marshall's lecture [his inaugural lecture at Cambridge, delivered February 1885]. If ready before, might be possible to get it in type by day of delivery.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Freeman [?Edward Augustus, historian]
Subject keywords	Publications - Present Position of Economics [1885]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/186
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Bowes, Robert [inferred]
Descriptor	Macmillan and Bowes, Booksellers and Stationers, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	15.12.1885
Place	Cambridge, Macmillan and Bowes
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Account
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Account of costs and sales, to June 30, 1885, of printed version of his inaugural lecture of February 1885 entitled 'The Present Position of Economics'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Present Position of Economics [1885]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet ruled paper; 1 p. table
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/187
Previous number	Marshall 2(55)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	2.6.1886
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan and Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	A few copies of Marshall's inaugural lecture were sent to their American agent, who could order more if any demand found. Cannot send publications he does not order.
Free field	Marshall's address is given as 17 Chesterton Road.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Present Position of Economics [1885]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/188
Previous number	Marshall 2(46)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Plastounoff, Roman R.
Descriptor	Translator
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	16.10.1886
Place	[Russia] Kiev, Russian Southwest Railways, General Directorate
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Asks Marshall to send him copies of 'Economics of Industry' and 'Postulates of English Political Economy' with permission to translate into Russian.
Free field	Walter Bagehot's 'Postulates of English Political Economy' was published in 1885 with a brief preface by Marshall, who subsequently expressed reservations about having written it. See JNKeynes 1/146.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879], translation
Subject keywords	Publications - Preface to Walter Bagehot's 'Postulates of English Political Economy' [1885]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet notepaper headed "Russische Sud-Westbahnen"; 2 pp. text
Condition	Torn on creases
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 185, note 2(i)
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/189
Previous number	Marshall 2(47)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Plastounoff, Roman R.
Descriptor	Translator
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	29.10.1886
Place	[Russia] Kiev, Russian Southwest Railways, General Directorate
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list, but there misdated as 1886.10.24
Content	
Summary	Thanks Marshall for his letter and for sending him 'Economics of Industry'. Not yet decided who will publish his translation of it. Might publish it himself, but supposes Marshall knows there is no copyright between Russia and England. Having received Marshall's permission, it seems he needs nothing more. Asks whether Marshall's 'Economics of Housing [sic], Foreign Trade and Taxation' is published and obtainable.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879], translation
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet notepaper headed "Russische Sud-Westbahnen"; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/190
Previous number	Marshall 2(44)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	10.11.1886
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan &Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has no objection to appearance of Russian translation of 'Economics of Industry'. Macmillans like to negotiate through a publisher in countries like France or Germany where something can be paid for right of translation. If right is given to a translator who cannot get a publisher, then author is debarred from giving it to anyone else and no translation might result.
Free field	Signature - Macmillan Co.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879], translation
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/191
Previous number	Marshall 2(45)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co. [writer anonymous]
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	15.11.1886
Place	London, W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street, Macmillan and Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	No difference of opinion between Marshall and Macmillans on power of authors to authorise translations. Returns letter from Nasik to which they had replied not realising Marshall would have preferred to reply himself. "You will no doubt confer a great favour on Mr. Viniyakappaji Gupte by writing yourself." Returns Gupte's letter.
Free field	Signature - Macmillan & Co.
Person	
Name	Nasik, [-] & Gupte, Vinayakappaji
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879], translation
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 185, note 2(ii)
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/192
Previous number	Marshall 2(1)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	1887 (attributed; probably early April as before Marshall 1/193)
Place	Cambridge, Madingley Road, Balliol Croft
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; could be undated item on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Is writing book on economics of about same size as Mills' 'Political Economy' and covering nearly the same ground. Proposes that first edition should be in two volumes octavo but may want to publish a popular edition soon so should like copyright to revert to self four or five years after publication of second volume. Proposes to bring out first volume this autumn and second about two years later. Wishes to be free to use it in preparing new edition of 'Economics of Industry' and in writing promised 'Economics of Trade and Finance'. Asks whether they are willing to publish book on these conditions on half profits and royalty plan. Would agree to any reasonable arrangement for bearing part of cost of advertising book before lapse of copyright to self. Price of octavo edition should be as low as possible. Many readers would probably be of student class of limited means but not taking economics for examination, so it is not comparable to scientific books which specialised readers must have at any price. The modern age requires use of mathematics in the higher branches of economics; but for sake of general reader proposes to put them into an appendix. Proposes to illustrate reasoning in text by footnotes using graphic method so far as it can be followed by those without knowledge of mathematics. Encloses table of contents and sends rough draft of about two thirds of the first volume.</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Marshall's plans for
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, plans for
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry, plans for
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, notepaper with printed address; 3 pp. text
Condition	Sound. Many deletions
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 205, note 1
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Whitaker, J.K., ed., 'The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890', 2 vols, (London, 1975), vol.1, p. 88, note 13
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p. 400, 407. 413

Related material

Type

Reference number

Identity code	Marshall 1/193
Previous number	Marshall 2(7)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	11 or 14.3.1887 (probably 14)
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list, there dated 1887.4.14
Content	
Summary	Shall be very glad to publish his work on "Economics" on terms he proposes and enclose draft agreement containing clause to meet his views on possible termination of arrangement after given period. Last clause worded so that arrangement can continue without fresh agreement if notice is not given 5 years from publication date of second volume, but agreement is terminable by notice at expiration of "certain periods which we leave to you to fix" but preferably not less than 3 years. Asks him to return draft agreed or modified as he sees fit. They will copy it in duplicate and return it for signature. Should they return MS, which understand is not yet ready for printer? Asks whether Marshall told Alexander Macmillan he wanted book to be printed at Pitt Press.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Macmillan, Alexander
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 2 pp. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 206
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.407, note
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/194
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Bowes
Descriptor	Booksellers and Stationers, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	13.8.1887
Place	Cambridge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Account
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Account of costs and sales, to June 30 1887, of printed version of his inaugural lecture of February 1885 entitled 'The Present Position of Economics'.
Free field	
Subject keywords	Publications - Present Position of Economics [1885]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet ruled paper; 1 p. table
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/195
Previous number	Marshall 2(9)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	27.3.1890
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Sending specimens of binding for 'Principles of Economics' in two alternative colours. If book price were fixed on basis of "sound commercial principles", should be 18/- but given Marshall's views they propose 16/- and would also contribute towards the present he thinks of making to principal Public Libraries by charging him 8/- a copy for any bought for that purpose.
Free field	Signature - Macmillan Co.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 289
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.411
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/196
Previous number	Marshall 2(8)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	7.7.1890
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Have received thickness copy of book [Principles of Economics] from [Cambridge] University Press and printing cost estimate. Book now so much larger than when price previously discussed that it would be reasonable to raise it from 12/6 net to 14/-. Similar book would normally be priced at 18/- or 21/-. Enclosing draft paragraph for that week's 'Athenaeum' for his approval.
Free field	Signature - Macmillan Co.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 304
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/197
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Cambridge University Press
Descriptor	Printers
Person	
Role	First recipient
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publishers
Person	
Role	Second recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	8.11.1890
Place	Cambridge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Account
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list but there misdated as 1890.11.1
Content	
Summary	Account rendered to Macmillan and Co. for printing 2000 copies of 'Principles of Economics'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet ruled paper; 1 p. text
Condition	Torn, repaired with 2 pieces of stamp paper; yellowed on creases
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/198
Previous number	Marshall 2(2)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	9.1.1891
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Their stock of 'Principles of Economics', Vol. I, is exhausted. Note that Messrs. Clay have little of second edition in type, hope Marshall will provide more copy soon, pity to let book remain out of print. On top of 2000 copies already agreed, they propose to print off another 500 copies for export to America. Their New York manager has ordered 500 on condition of getting them at a low price "so that the book may be sold cheap enough to prevent the appearance of an unauthorized reprint". Should have sent him earlier enclosed letter from Carl Barschall of Vienna asking conditions under which he could publish translation of 'Principles of Economics'. Do not know whether he has taken steps about German translation but find it inadvisable to give permission unless translator can find good foreign publisher willing to bring out his translation.</p> <p>Signature - Macmillan Co.</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	Clay, Messrs. [printers] & Barschall, Carl
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 2nd ed. [1891]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, translation into German
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, 2 pp. text
Condition	Blank half of sheet apparently torn off
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 333
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/199
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Cambridge University Press
Descriptor	Printers
Person	
Role	First recipient
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publishers
Person	
Role	Second recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	14.7.1891
Place	Cambridge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Account
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Account rendered to Macmillan & Co. by Cambridge University Press for printing 3000 copies of second edition of 'Principles of Economics'.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 2nd ed. [1891]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet ruled paper; 1 p. text
Condition	Cut, repaired with stamp paper
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/200
Previous number	Marshall 2(50)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	5.1.1892
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Small reprint of 'Economics of Industry' they had struck off with Marshall's permission all but sold out. Any chance of new edition being ready soon? Clay [printer] has fair amount set up and stereotyped but no idea how much more to come. "Rather than have the book out of sale I would print another Edition from the old plates even if some of the copies have to be sacrificed."
Free field	
Person	
Name	Clay, Messrs. [printers]
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet, 1 p. text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/201
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publishers
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	1.1892
Place	London, W.C., Covent Garden, 29 and 30 Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Account
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Account rendered to Marshall by Macmillans for 112 copies of first edition (July 1890) of [Principles of] "Economics", of which 100 were despatched by Macmillans to various addresses, 12 sent to Marshall.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles [1890]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet
Condition	Torn in upper right corner
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/202
Previous number	Marshall 2(52)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	24.2.1892
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has now received from Clay account for printing new edition of 'Economics of Industry'. Under old agreement Macmillans were bound to pay Marshall royalty of one-sixth of retail price; agree to this provided price can be 4/6 which is not exorbitant for 424 closely printed pages. If Marshall still wants price of 3/6 they ask him to let them publish at least first edition on half profits. Can adopt either scheme, but could not afford royalty of one-sixth on 3/6 price.
Free field	It is evident from the context that the book in question is 'Elements of Economics of Industry', first published in 1892, and not a new edition of 'Economics of Industry'.
Person	
Name	Clay, Messrs. [printers]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Stain on first page
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.427
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/203
Previous number	Marshall 2(51)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	26.2.1892
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Anxious to agree with Marshall on price of ['Elements of Economics of Industry' and if he will accept payment of £50 for first 3000 copies, they agree to pay full royalty on all sold beyond that number. [William] Fream's book on 'Elements of Agriculture' [1892] cited by Marshall as example of cheap book was not published on commercial principles. They believe expenses were entirely borne by Royal Agricultural Society and "Mr Murray" [?John Murray, publisher] only acts as agent. Happy to report "big book" ['Principles of Economics'] doing well in America, another 500 copies ordered.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Fream, William [lecturer on agricultural entomology, Edinburgh] & Murray, Mr [?John, publisher]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 2nd ed. [1891]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 400, note 2
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.427
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/204
Previous number	Marshall 2(51)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	27.2.1892
Place	Cambridge, Madingley Road, Balliol Croft
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Does not find Macmillan's proposal reasonable but accepts it provided clause introduced in agreement whereby copyright will revert to him after 10,000 copies sold. Does not expect to use clause but should like to be able to do so. If book sells badly, clause will be inoperative till after copyright "has lost all its little value"; if sells well, Macmillan will have made good profit. "And indeed even if I were not fined £35 for having added about a sheet to the book beyond what I told you, I think the division of the profits between us would have left you no cause to complain. For you run no risk, I do nearly all the work and you get quite half the gain". Postscript denies extravagance in preparing book for press: except in last chapter and Preface, had only 2 proofs, one in slips and one in pages and made few corrections. In last chapter had a second proof in slips and heavy corrections, but "it will probably add a good deal to the sale of the book". Inserted extra sheet only after Macmillan had proposed book be bound in thick boards and he had agreed to accept this. "So I think that £35 is a good allowance even from your point of view". However he agrees to it subject to condition named.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 4 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.427
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/205
Previous number	Marshall 2(3)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	29.2.1892
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Would be sorry to have Marshall accept proposal he considers unreasonable and therefore encloses estimate of result of sale of 5000 copies, from which will see Macmillan proposes to give him £102 as against £44.19. coming to them. A royalty of one sixth on whole 5000 would leave them with no profit. If he accepts £50 for first 3000 sold in England and one sixth royalty for next 2000 sold, agree that royalty beyond that number (as long as book printed from the stereotype plates) shall be one fifth of retail price, royalty on copies sent to America being in all cases one tenth.</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 402
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.427
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/206
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient [inferred]
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	3.1892
Place	Not stated [Cambridge]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	List of names
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>With an indication of address in each case, lists: "Persons to whom the new Economics of Industry is sent. March 1892". "English Professors and other teachers Cambridge": Prof. H[erbert] S[omerton] Foxwell, Prof. H[enry] Sidgwick, Ernest Foxwell Esq., Dr. [John Neville] Keynes, The Revd. Dr. [William] Cunningham, The Rev. Prof. [Philip H.] Wicksteed [2 diagonal strokes in margin] Prof. [Francis Ysidro] Edgeworth, L[angford] L[ovell] Price Esq., The Rev. L[ancelot] R[idley] Phelps, Edwin Cannan Esq. [2 diagonal strokes in margin] Prof. [J.E.Crawford] Munro, J.G. Mackenzie, Prof. E[dward] C[arter] K[ersey] Gonner [2 diagonal strokes in margin] Prof. [Charles Francis] Bastable, Prof. [James] Mavor, William Smart Esq., Prof. [J.S.] Nicholson, Prof. [William] Graham, Prof. Mills, Prof. [James Ritchie] Sorley, Prof. [John Elliotson] Symes, The Rev. [Benjamin Jowett] Master of Balliol College Oxford, The Revd. Canon H. Scott Holland (of St. Pauls), The Venerable Archdeacon Wilson, Charles Booth Esq., Right Hon: L[eonard] H[enry] Courtney M.P., The Revd W. Moore Ede [Single diagonal stroke in margin] John Burnett Esq. (Board of Trade), T.S. Cree Esq. [Single diagonal stroke in margin] William Marshall Esq., Geoffrey Drage Esq. [Single diagonal stroke in margin] The Librarians of Toynbee Hall E., of St. Johns, Newnham and Girton Colleges, Cambridge, and of University College Bristol. "American Professors etc.": President Andrews, Brown University, Profs [Francis Amasa] Walker, [William Graham] Sumner, [Arthur Twining] Hadley, [Edwin Robert A.] Seligman, J[ohn] B[ates] Clark, H[enry] C[arter] Adams, [William James] Ashley, Pallen, James, [Richard Theodore] Ely, [Frank William] Taussig, Giddings, [Jeremiah Whipple] Jenks "Continental Professors": Profs Adolf Wagner, Luigi Cossa, Conrad Halle, [Eugen von] Bohm Bawerk, [Lujo] Brentano, [Gustav] Cohn, [Emil] Sax, Elster, [Marie-Esprit Leon] Walras, [Charles] Gide. "Specialist Journals": Economist, Statist, Statistical Journal, Economic Journal, Economic Review, Journal of Institute of Bankers. Quarterly Journal of Economics, Boston; Political Science Quarterly, New York; American Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia. Zeitschrift fur die gesammte Staatswissenschaft; Jahrbuch fur Gesetzgebung [Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im Deutschen Reich]; Jahrbucher fur Nationaloeconomie. L'Economiste Francais, La Revue des economistes. La Economista.</p>
Free field	<p>"T.O." in bottom left corner of first sheet. Third sheet endorsed: "Presentations Elements of Industry Vol I 1892". "Arthur Berry Esq Kings College" [Cambridge] and "The Right Rev the Bishop of Durham" have been deleted from pp. 1 and 2 of first sheet respectively.</p>
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers

Physical descript

Summary
Condition

3 sheets; 4 pp. of lists plus endorsement
Filing hole in top right corner of each sheet. Discoloration on
creases on back of third sheet.

Publication record

Type
Reference

Related material

Type
Reference number

Letter of 1919 referring back to a list which may be this one
Marshall 1/235

Identity code	Marshall 1/207
Previous number	Marshall 2(53)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	23.1.1893
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Replying to his letter of Saturday, they have disposed of 1500 copies of ['Elements of] Economics of Industry' since 1 July 1892 and have about 1800 still on hand. Of the `Principles', they have a stock of 800 having sold 200 since July. Signature - Macmillan & Co.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 2nd ed. [1891]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/208
Previous number	Marshall 2(4)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	16.9.1895
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Glad to learn he is going on with second volume of 'Principles of Economics'. Will be glad to receive list of persons who should have presentation copies of new edition of Vol.I. Agrees on importance of letting teachers of economics know of new edition and will not charge for any of copies sent out. Has stock of almost a year's supply of "little book", therefore no immediate need to revise that.
Free field	Letter in a hand not F. Macmillan's. Refers twice to Mechanics instead of Economics, in one place Macmillan has made correction, in ink.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 3rd ed. [1895]
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, proposed 2nd vol.
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/209
Previous number	Marshall 2(5)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	3.10.1895
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has looked into price at which book ['Principles'] has been sold to America. Quotes his own letter of January 9 1891 referring to their New York manager's request for another 500 copies on condition of getting them at low price, and Marshall's reply "I quite agree as to the 500 copies for America". Believes that as result book was taken up at Yale as class book and has since had steady sale in America. 4/- seems low for 12/6 book and he will ask whether New York manager cannot pay rather more for new edition, but would regret serious increase in price paid by American students. Will send presentation copies of new edition to persons Marshall listed, and send him 12 copies without charge.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, American sales
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 3rd ed. [1895]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Ink blots on second page
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/210
Previous number	Marshall 2(10)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	31.1.1896
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks Marshall for letter of condolence on death of Alexander Macmillan, his uncle. Written on black-bordered writing paper.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Macmillan, Alexander
Subject keywords	
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/211
Previous number	Marshall 2(6)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan, Frederick [inferred]
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	5.10.1896
Place	Not stated
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>This year's accounts have disappointed his hope that original 6/6 price for 'Principles' Vol. I sold in America would be resumed. In 1892 agreed to lower price for 1000 copies of second edition which American branch of Macmillan's "were to take solid". No price was then mentioned and he was surprised to find it still 4/- which yields practically no profit and leaves him in same position as if "an independent edition had been issued by a "pirate" but I thought it best to acquiesce". In 1893, 1894 no sales to America entered, "as was natural". In 1895 price was 4/- and he remonstrated. Is now 4/2. Thinks this too low for so large a book and urges return to original 6/6, price at which book has always been charged to him, or that Macmillans explain why he should be asked to agree to lower price. "I know you are good enough to wish me to speak my mind plainly".</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, American sales
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 2nd ed. [1891]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 half-sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Several small tears; punched hole in lower right corner
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/212
Previous number	Marshall 2(6)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	6.10.1896
Place	London, Covent Garden, Bedford Street, Macmillan & Co.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Sees justice of Marshall's complaint about low American price for 'Principles' and proposes to tell their "American people" they cannot have more copies at less than 6/-. Since this should have been done before any copies of present edition sent, is willing to credit Marshall's account with difference between [6/6 apparently corrected to 6/-, but ambiguous] and price at which already invoiced. Asks Marshall to return account for correction.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, American sales
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet black-bordered writing paper; 2 pp.text
Condition	Sound; inkblot on second page.
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/213
Previous number	Marshall 2(56)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	22.6.1903
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Regrets misunderstanding about standing type. Thinks it simpler to have printing account go through their books in ordinary way, but as publication is not on commercial basis they will not charge commission on publication cost. Will be in touch with Pitt Press (Cambridge) about printing and order 750 copies. Binding will be same style as Prof. Freeman's 'Inaugural Lecture'.
Free field	Refers to 'The New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics and Associated Branches of Political Science: Its Purpose and Plan', published by Macmillan.
Person	
Name	Freeman, Professor
Subject keywords	Publications - The New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics...[1903]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/214
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	First party
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Person	
Role	Second party
Name	Koebner, W. for J.G.Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger G.m.b.H.
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	3 and 5.9.1903
Place	Stuttgart and Cambridge
Document form	
Record type	Legal document
Specific type	Contract
Language	German
Acquisition	
Summary	Not on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Translation: "Between Professor Alfred Marshall in Cambridge and J.G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Ltd in Stuttgart and Berlin the following publishing contract is concluded:
Summary	"1. Marshall, for the duration of his copyright as author, gives the publisher the exclusive right to arrange for and publish a translation of his 3-volume 'Principles of Economics'.
Summary	"2. The size of the first printing of each volume is fixed at 1500 copies. In respect of the first edition Marshall renounces any claim to recompense for the transfer of the copyright, so far as the publishing is concerned, in recognition of the work of the translator.
Summary	"3. For each further edition of each volume, the size of which the publisher has the right to determine, the publisher will pay Marshall the sum of £20 sterling for every 1000 copies, and for larger impressions in proportion, for example for 1500 copies of Vol. I, II or III £30 sterling, and is entitled in return always to base the edition upon the newest version of the original book. 4. The publisher will give Marshall six free copies of each edition of each volume. 5. Stuttgart is the place of publication.
Summary	"4. The publisher will give Marshall 6 free copies of each edition of each volume.
Summary	"5. The place of completion of contract is Stuttgart.
Summary	"The foregoing contract, drawn up in two identical copies, is signed by both parties and, with all its rights and duties, is equally binding for their heirs and assigns."
Free field	Signed for the publisher on 3 September 1903, by Marshall on 5 September 1903.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, translation into German
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/215
Previous number	Marshall 2(11)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge
Date	5.10.1907
Place	London, W.C., Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Grateful to Marshall for agreeing to give Pitt Press (Cambridge) correction for 'Elements' [of Economics of Industry] quickly. Anxious to issue reprint before present edition is exhausted. Interested in what Marshall says about Net Book System. The 'Times' methods are only accidentally connected with net books. Times Book Club started because proprietors found paper's circulation dropping due, they supposed, to competition. Did not want to reduce own price of 3d. but offered subscribers free use of circulating library. This was found too expensive, so they set out to monopolise by underselling rivals and driving them out of business; thought they could then dictate prices at which they bought books from publishers. Began by offering to take large numbers of certain popular novels at "absurdly" low prices on condition that publisher paid for advertising in The Times. E.g. they offered to buy from Macmillan 1,000 copies of a 6/- novel if latter would supply them at 3/- and spend £100 on advertising in Times. As author received 1/6 per copy and book cost at least 1/6 to produce, this was not acceptable. Considering sort of people managing Book Club, could imagine how they would act if monopoly were established. Publishers, with assent of authors, avoided trap "set by the astute Americans and baited with extravagantly large orders". Book Club managers then made outrageous charges against publishers, but without effect. Net book system is another matter. Macmillans began it 17 years ago when booksellers by "insane competition" had cut their profits to extent that to avoid bankruptcy they were giving whole attention to "fancy goods" and toys, less space to books. Believing book sales are increased by having them kept in stock by dealers in all parts of country, tried to devise plan to keep booksellers solvent and buying good stocks. Impossible if booksellers are allowed to undersell each other, so publishers decided that for certain classes of books they would only give trade terms on condition of books being sold at prices fixed by publisher. In fixing terms aimed at discount sufficient to give bookseller fair profit after expenses but not big enough to tempt him to break price. Thinks the terms arranged are reasonable but principle same in any case, viz. sale price is fixed by publisher. Net system is confined to books "which retailers may be expected to speculate in to some extent", sale affected by their exertions. School books not published at net prices since bookseller acts mainly as delivery agent. If new arithmetic or latin grammar is brought out, Macmillans must do the pushing themselves, sending teachers presentation copies, prospectuses, catalogues of new books, and representatives visiting not to sell but show books. Prices at which elementary school books are supplied are so closely cut that bookseller gets little profit and sale is nearly all in hands of a few contractors. Marshall can see that net book system not adopted without consideration. See also Marshall 6/-- for Marshall on net book system</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	

Subject keywords
Subject keywords

Publishing - net book agreement
Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry, 3rd ed.
[1899]

Physical descript

Summary
Condition

2 sheets; 5 pp.text
Sound

Publication record

Type
Reference

Verbatim transcript
Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred
Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no.
885

Related material

Type
Reference number

Identity code	Marshall 1/216
Previous number	Marshall 2(12)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	23.11.1908
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Acknowledges Marshall's letter of 17 November and copy of his `Memorandum [on the Fiscal Policy of International Trade']. As layman, found latter hard to understand. Pity that decisions on complicated fiscal questions like free trade or protection are left to electorate most of whom are even less capable than himself of understanding issues involved. On effect of import duties on consumers, thinks of story about Irish woman in New York complaining of price of chicken she could not have afforded at all in Ireland. Believes Stationery Office claims copyright on Parliamentary Papers, but never heard they considered themselves competent to transfer copyright to anyone else; "if the Publisher who asked for permission to publish your Memorandum had been allowed to do so I should indeed have thought that the promised attack on the hen-roosts had begun". Would be good to republish Memorandum in pamphlet form and will be glad to undertake cost, giving Marshall half of any profits. If he approves, asks that he sends copy to Pitt Press [Cambridge]. Should be printed in octavo and bound in cloth limp, like [Arthur Cecil] Pigou's Inaugural Lecture which will appear in a day or two.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Pigou, Arthur Cecil
Subject keywords	Publications - Memorandum on Fiscal Policy...[1908]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Punch hole in upper left corner
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 929
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/217
Previous number	Marshall 2(13)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	6.4.1910
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Encloses letter from [John Archibald Murray Macdonald] Secretary of Cobden Club. Republishing Memorandum [on the Fiscal Policy of International Trade] as pamphlet was fully discussed last year and Marshall decided against it. Macmillan proposes to tell Murray Macdonald there will be no republication since substance of Memorandum will appear in forthcoming book on "National Trade and Industry".
Free field	
Person	
Name	Macdonald, John Archibald Murray
Subject keywords	Publications - Memorandum on Fiscal Policy...[1908]
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade, plans for
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Hole punched in upper left corner
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 959
Related material	
Type	Letters from J.A. Murray Macdonald
Reference number	Marshall 1/264, 1/265, 1/267

Identity code	Marshall 1/218
Previous number	Marshall 2(14)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	14.5.1913
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Urges him not to overwork in anxiety to complete new book ['Industry and Trade']. Understands his present plan is to go to press with volumes I and II in autumn of 1913, leaving vol. III to follow. Approves and hopes he will not be worried by need to have much of book in type at once. Agrees "double leading" is unnecessary; page with thin lead is better looking. Returns specimen pages with Preface and introduction. Will not fix book price without first consulting Marshall.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade, plans for
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp.text
Condition	Hole punched in upper left corner
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1022
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.705
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/219
Previous number	Marshall 2(15)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	4.4.1916
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	6th edition of 'Principles of Economics', 1910, consisted of 5,000 copies of which only 200-300 are left, and demand continues. What does Marshall propose? Simplest would be to give permission to reprint book as exact reproduction of 6th edition. Urges this course rather than revision, as "...after all a book must at some time or other reach its final form."
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 6th ed. [1910]
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, revision of
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1054
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/220
Previous number	Marshall 2(16)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	7.4.1916
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Glad to know he is so well prepared for 7th edition of 'Principles'. Urges him to send corrected copy to Pitt Press [Cambridge] immediately; will ask them to send him proofs only in doubtful cases. Regarding 'Industry and Trade' agrees to bring out Vols. I and II together. As most of Vol. II is already typewritten, expects "this only means postponing the publication until the war is over".
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 7th ed. [1916]
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1056
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.705
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/221
Previous number	Marshall 2(17)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	22.8.1917
Place	London, W.C.2, St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	With effect from October 1st, they need to increase price of nearly all books in their catalogue owing to war-caused cost increases. Unless he objects, price of 'Principles' will increase from 12/6 to 16/- and ['Elements of] Economics of Industry' from 3/6 to 4/-.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 7th ed. [1916]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry, 4th ed. [1913]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1074, note 2
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/222
Previous number	Marshall 2(17)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	25.8.1917
Place	Not stated
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Prefers no change in price of `Principles' or `Elements [of Economics of Industry]'. Thinks production costs to writer and publisher are not rising. Has several times been on point of publicly arguing that no-one should push prices up. "I think that neither wholesale nor retail dealer ought to add his full ordinary rate [<u>underlined</u>] of profit on an increase of his turnover which results from an increase in the prices which he has to pay for his goods. I think he ought to add only his actual [<u>underlined</u>] extra costs; consisting of (1) extra payments (a) for his goods and (b) for the services of his employees; and (2) normal profits on extra locking up of his capital". Unsure if principle would apply to his books but thinks economists should be more scrupulous than others. "But I feel specially bound to speak with humility on the matter. For indeed I must wrap myself in the white sheet, and hold the candle of the penitent, when I pass to speak of my new work". Knows he has run up huge printer's bill on it, which will eat into publisher's share of earnings on other books. Had been about to write when Macmillan's letter arrived. His vacillations about scope and arrangement of book were caused partly by external events, partly by tardy recognition of magnitude of task, but "chiefly by mental inertia caused by "blood pressure"" and by extreme slowness of work, which "is the only condition under which I can hope to work at all". So long as he obeys orders, is in excellent health. Nearly all Vol.I is now in slips. Will be a little but not much shorter than `Principles'. As publication of Vol. II is postponed indefinitely, is shifting to Appendices material on policies of international trade. Many other changes have been made in slips, but hopes to get through with a single revise, mostly in pages. Has "practically rewritten" first chapter. When new slips of that come will send a copy. It describes the plan of the work definitely. Does not give title, which has been modified to: Industry</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 7th ed. [1916]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry, 4th ed. [1913]
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	2 sheets; 3 pp.text
Condition	Hole punched in upper left corner of each sheet
Publication record	
Type	Excerpt
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), pp.705-6

Related material

Type

Reference number

Identity code	Marshall 1/223
Previous number	Marshall 2(18)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	29.8.1917
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Agrees that prices of two books ['Principles' and 'Elements of Economics of Industry'] should remain unaltered. Since they have considerable stocks of both, increased production costs will not affect them except in matter of binding. Agrees that prices should not be put up without good reason, but costs have been rising since war began, paper up 300%, binding 37%, printing 20% as well as increase in wages. Paper price may decline after war but not to former levels, and no declines are expected in other items as rise is largely due to wages. Thanks Marshall for proof of Chapter I of 'Industry and Trade'. Understands why book has been so long in press; hopes he will not overwork and will obey doctor's orders. Discusses alternative types for title page.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 7th ed. [1916]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry, 4th ed. [1913]
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 3 pp.text
Condition	Holes punched, upper corner
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1075
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/224
Previous number	Marshall 2(19)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	8.6.1918
Place	Not stated
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	"The University Press, though of course undermanned, is likely to have some energies to spare during the Long Vacation, and my 'Industry and Trade' Vol.I, is now so far advanced that I think I may get it out in the early autumn. I have postponed as long as possible the suggestion that it should go to Press; because the far reaching changes in public opinion and in the activities of Whitehall, which were notable before 1914, are now moving at an unprecedented pace. This is one reason for the great changes which I have made since the first proofs of this book were set up long ago: though the chief reason was the failure to anticipate the extent to which my task would grow on my hands. Also things changed in perspective as times went on, as the apparent contours of the Alps do when one travels fast. Some of things that I have still retained are less appropriate to actual conditions than when I wrote them: but a good deal of the book happens to bear directly on large issues which have risen above the horizon very recently.
Summary	"Mr Peace" [of Cambridge University Press] "is writing to you about paper.
Summary	"With renewed thanks for your tolerance of my delays and consequent extravagance, I am yours sincerely, Alfred Marshall"
Free field	Draft in Mary Paley Marshall's hand. Two deletions on second page. Original of letter as sent is reproduced as letter 1080 in Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', (1996), 3 vols.
Person	
Name	Peace, [-] [Cambridge University Press]
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp text
Condition	Filing hole in upper left corner of first page
Publication record	
Type	See note above under Free Field
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/225
Previous number	Marshall 2(19)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	10.6.1918
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Glad to hear 'Industry and Trade' is to come out in autumn. Presumes it is all in type, either in page or slip. If so it will make volume of about 700 pages and must provide paper accordingly. Proposes edition of 2000 copies. Will be glad to have "such an important book in our very attenuated Autumn List".
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/226
Previous number	Marshall 2(20)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	11.6.1918
Place	Not stated
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thinks 2000 copies [of Industry and Trade] appropriate. "But there are two, or perhaps three, sheets more to come. The last chapter - which may become two - deals with monopolistic tendencies in Britain, in relation to "Industrial Reconstruction". The Whitley Report seems to mean different things to different men: to some it is an improvement in organization; but to others it is to confer vast benefits on particular classes. If the latter interpretation is right, some must lose at least a part of what others gain. I want the clouds, that obscure this matter, to lift as far as they will, before I send anything to press about it. That is why I began my revise before getting quite to the end of this book. My revise is almost ended and I am now turning towards "the clouds"."
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Hole punched in upper left corner
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.706
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/227
Previous number	Marshall 2(20)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	12.6.1918
Place	London, W.C., St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has heard from Mr Peace of [Cambridge] University Press and is sending him paper for 2000 copies [of 'Industry and Trade'] so he may go to press with sheets as Marshall hands them over. Hopes Marshall will see through clouds which obscure Whitley Report.
Free field	
Person	
Name	Peace, Mr [Cambridge University Press]
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/228
Previous number	Marshall 2(21)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	13.10.1918
Place	Not stated [Cambridge]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	"I have only just noticed that the title page of my new book, which I submitted to you for approval did not contain the words "Volume I"." You have followed lines of title page in notice in Economic Journal; may disappoint some readers. Vol I is "a study of business technique and business organization": "their influences on the conditions of various classes and nations" will be concern of Vol II.
Summary	Has just sent to press last chapter but one of book, after rewriting it about four times. This is partly because Board of Trade and Ministry of Reconstruction are working on the same lines. Blue books give new information and alter relative proportions of the matters considered: there has never before been so much official and important new work on a particular class of problems. This causes delay; but it is lucky that book was not printed off earlier. Some parts of the book are now rather opportune.
Free field	Draft in Mary Paley Marshall's hand. The letter as sent differs somewhat from the draft and is reproduced as letter no. 1086 in Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge 1996).
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text
Condition	Hole punched in upper left corner
Publication record	
Type	See above under Free Field
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/229
Previous number	Marshall 2(21)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	14.10.1918
Place	London, W.C.2, St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Considers it best to leave title page of 'Industry and Trade' as it stands and explain in Preface that second volume is contemplated.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/230
Previous number	Marshall 2(22)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	24.10.1918
Place	London, W.C.2, St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Glad he agrees to drop words "Volume I" from title page of 'Industry and Trade'. Supports Marshall's suggestion to put one asterisk on back of cover, so that if second volume appears, two asterisks can be used to indicate it is a second volume. Amused to find that mistake Macmillan made in their announcement list led University of Cambridge "to put itself in line with our advertisement and that we shall be justified to go on calling you 'Emeritus Professor of Political Economy'".
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p.typescript
Condition	Sound
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1088
Type	Reference
Reference	Groenewegen, Peter, 'A Soaring Eagle: Alfred Marshall, 1842-1924', (Aldershot, 1995), p.706
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/231
Previous number	Marshall 2(23)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	2.6.1919
Place	London, W.C.2, St. Martin's Street, Macmillan & Co. Ltd
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Accepts with thanks Marshall's cheque for £100 towards expenses of producing 'Industry and Trade'. Will consult him about price as soon as he gets account from [Cambridge] University Press. Glad book is nearly ready for publication.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p.typescript
Condition	Filing hole in upper left corner
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/232/1
Previous number	Marshall 2(24)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	1.7.1919
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has his letter of 26 June saying that last sheets of 'Industry and Trade' were sent off; will lose no time in getting book issued. Encloses copy of estimate of production costs; does not see how price can be less than one guinea. Profit will then be small, but knows that Marshall wants to have book as cheap as possible.
Free field	Addressed to Marshall at 5 Devonshire Buildings, Weymouth [Dorset]. Endorsed by him with calculation of cost of paper per volume.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. typescript, ms. endorsements
Condition	Filing hole top left
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1094
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/232/2
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Organisation	
Role	Printer
Name	Pitt Press
Person	
Role	First recipient
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient of copy
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	1.7.1919
Place	Not given [Cambridge]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Estimate
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Estimate for cost of printing 2000 copies of Marshall's 'Industry and Trade'
Free field	Enclosed in Marshall 1/232/1
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; printed form with ms. additions
Condition	Filing holes in upper and lower righthand corners; ink blot on lower edge
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/233
Previous number	Marshall 2(25)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Date	2.7.1919
Place	[Dorset] Weymouth and Cambridge
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Draft letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	<p>Would prefer price of 18 or 16 rather than 21 shillings. `Economics of Industry' was fixed at 2/6 after conversation in 1877 about limited means of readers. `Industry and Trade' is product of much hard work, not undertaken for monetary reward. From later editions of `Principles' gains have been derived without much trouble. Therefore would prefer lower price even if it means foregoing own profit from first edition. If paper were not still dear would have liked it lower still, but realises is asking much by pressing for 18/-.</p>
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 2 pp. text
Condition	Filing hole in top left corner
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/234
Previous number	Marshall 2(25)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	3.7.1919
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martins St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Agrees to make price of 'Industry and Trade' 18s., being prepared to lose any profit. Prospects of second edition being produced at lower rate are not hopeful: cost of paper is going down only slightly and demands of wage receivers are going up. Cannot yet fix publication date, but will see that no time is lost.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. typescript
Condition	Filing holes top left and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1096
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/235
Previous number	Marshall 2(26)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	19.8.1919
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Book will be published on 26 August. Encloses list of persons to whom copies of other volume were sent, for Marshall to amend and return with note of how many copies he would like sent to himself.
Free field	List enclosed was presumably the one that is now Marshall 1/206.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. typescript
Condition	Filing holes in top left- and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	Reference
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1096, note 2
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/236
Previous number	Marshall 2(27)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	21.8.1919
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter, with note of reply
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for list of presentees for new book. Failing further instructions, will send Marshall one copy for himself. If he sends back surplus copies of present edition of `Principles' they can be returned to stock.
Free field	Annotation - notes of Marshall's answer concerning return of copies of 'Principles' and offer to shorten list of presentees since cost of paper is high.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. typescript with ms. annotations
Condition	Filing hole in top left and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/237
Previous number	Marshall 2(28)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	26.8.1919
Place	Not stated [presumably London, St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Note about presentation copies came too late, but it does not matter as publishers do not grudge their share in venture.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p. text. Head and tail of sheet have been cut off and it is possible that a postscript or annotations have been lost.
Condition	Filing hole lower lefthand corner.
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/238
Previous number	Marshall 2(29)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Macmillan and Co.
Descriptor	Publishers
Date	26.8.1919
Place	Not stated [Cambridge]
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Copy letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Expresses gratitude for the patience and energy devoted to the publication of 'Industry and Trade', and for the concession in regard to price which widens readership but does not benefit publisher. In the absence of Sir Frederick Macmillan, "who has given prompt and wise counsel and aid on every occasion", sends thanks to the firm.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1p. text
Condition	Filing holes top left and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/239
Previous number	Marshall 2(30)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	11.9.1919
Place	London W.C., St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Book has made such a successful start [gives figures] that edition will not last very long. Proposes to print another 2000 copies without revision; if Marshall assents, "will set the Pitt Press people to work at... more than their usual pace".
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of the firm's headed notepaper; 2 pp. text
Condition	Filing holes in top left and righthand corners.
Publication record	
Type	Verbatim transcript
Reference	Whitaker, John K., ed., 'The Correspondence of Alfred Marshall, Economist', 3 vols, (Cambridge, 1996), letter no. 1101
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/240
Previous number	Marshall 2(31)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	18.9.1919
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Brother Maurice has noted misprints in 'Industry and Trade' which should be corrected in reprint. Please instruct Pitt Press. Printers will do their best to finish reprint before Christmas.
Free field	List of misprints was enclosed but does not survive.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade [1919]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text, typescript
Condition	Filing holes in top left and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/241
Previous number	Marshall 2(32)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co. [writer anonymous]
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	1.4.1920
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter, annotated with reply
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Stock of second edition of 'Industry and Trade' will last barely six months at present rate [gives figures]. Printing a new edition at the University Press will take time and should be put in hand as soon as convenient to Marshall. Will then consider reprinting 'Principles' Vol.I, sales of which have recently increased.
Free field	Ms. alteration - "possible" replaced by "convenient to yourself". Annotation - outline of reply in Marshall's hand, signed "A.M.", offering the Press a list of corrections for 'Industry and Trade' but declining to deal with 'Principles' until the May-July pressure is over.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade, 2nd ed. [1920]
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 8th ed. [1920]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text, typescript with ms. annotations
Condition	Filing holes at top left and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/242
Previous number	Marshall 2(33)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan and Co. [writer anonymous]
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	9.4.1920
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Thanks for letter of 7 April. They agree to make plates of 'Industry and Trade' as soon as another edition is printed off. Are asking the Press to put it in hand without delay. It is difficult to trace direction of sales. Book has probably been read by businessmen, but large provincial towns are not only centres of industry but also have universities.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade, 2nd ed. [1920]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet; 1 p.text, typescript with ms. addition
Condition	Filing holes in top left and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/243
Previous number	Marshall 2(34)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	29.11.1920
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martin's St, Macmillan and Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Has his letter of 26 November about new edition of 'Principles'. The University Press have been very slow and have only just sent it to binders who promise to supply some by Friday next. Will send two copies. Is sending copy of current edition of 'Industry and Trade'.
Free field	Annotation in ink, crossed through in pencil - apparently of Marshall's reply, wondering whether delay was fault of Macmillans or of University Press.
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 8th ed. [1920]
Subject keywords	Publications - Industry and Trade, 3rd ed. [1920]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text, typescript with ms. annotation
Condition	Filing holes in top left and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/244
Previous number	Marshall 2(35)
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Macmillan, Frederick
Descriptor	Publisher
Person	
Role	Recipient
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	Professor of Political Economy, in retirement
Date	1.12.1920
Place	London, W.C.2, St Martin's St, Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Letter
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit; on pre-1946 list
Content	
Summary	Have received his letter of 30 November respecting '[Elements of] Economics of Industry'. Ordered reprint at end of August but old edition was exhausted faster than expected so from 1 to 15 November copies were unavailable. "If you had as much to do with the production of books under present circumstances as we have I do not think that you would consider that we had been neglecting your interests or our own".
Summary	Postscript: due to increased costs, price of new edition of 'Principles' will be 18/-.
Free field	
Person	
Name	
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles, 8th ed. [1920]
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry, 4th ed. [1913]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	1 sheet of firm's headed notepaper; 1 p. text, typescript
Condition	Filing holes in top left and righthand corners
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/245
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	
Date	
Place	
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit
Content	
Summary	Envelope previously containing letters Marshall 1/192, 1/193, 1/196, 1/198, 1/205, 1/208, 1/209 and 1/211.
Free field	Marked in ink "Macmillan Letters relating to price" with "I" added in pencil; also marked in pencil "MARSHALL 2(1-8)"
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	Cream envelope, 208 mm. by 134 mm.
Condition	Browning, especially on the back, and badly torn at edges
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/246
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	
Date	
Place	
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit
Content	
Summary	Envelope previously containing Marshall 1/195 and 1/210.
Free field	Marked in ink "Macmillan Principles" with "II" added in pencil; also in pencil "MARSHALL 2(9-10)".
Subject keywords	Publications - Principles
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	Cream envelope, 97 mm. by 224 mm.
Condition	Sound but dirty
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/247
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	
Date	
Place	
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit
Content	
Summary	Envelope previously containing Marshall 1/215-1/244.
Free field	Marked in ink "Correspondence with MacMillan [1918- deleted in favour of] 1916-" with "III" added in pencil; also in pencil "MARSHALL 2(11-35)".
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	Brown envelope, 146 mm. by 218 mm.
Condition	Torn at edges
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/248
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	
Date	
Place	
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit
Content	
Summary	Envelope previously containing Marshall 1/175-1/181, 1/183, 1/184, 1/188-1/191.
Free field	Marked in ink "Macmillan old Economics of Industry" with "IV" added in pencil; also in pencil "MARSHALL 2(36-48)"
Subject keywords	Publications - Economics of Industry [1879]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	Cream envelope, 97 mm. by 224 mm.
Condition	Sound but dirty
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	

Identity code	Marshall 1/249
Previous number	Marshall [unnumbered]
Description level	4
Record creation	
Person	
Role	Writer
Name	Marshall, Alfred
Descriptor	
Date	
Place	
Document form	
Record type	Correspondence
Specific type	Envelope
Language	English
Acquisition	
Summary	Apparently part of first deposit
Content	
Summary	Envelope previously containing Marshall 1/200, 1/202-1/204, 1/207.
Free field	Marked in ink "Macmillan Elements of Economics" with "V" added in pencil; also in pencil "MARSHALL 2(50-53)".
Subject keywords	Publications - Elements of Economics of Industry [1892]
Subject keywords	Publications - negotiations with Macmillan publishers
Physical descript	
Summary	Cream envelope, 97 mm. by 224 mm.
Condition	Sound but dirty
Publication record	
Type	
Reference	
Related material	
Type	
Reference number	